Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 70 hours. This includes the time for collecting, reviewing, and reporting the data. The information is being collected to obtain the supportive documentation which must be submitted to HUD for approval, and is necessary to ensure that viable projects are developed and maintained. The Department will use this information to determine if properties meet HUD requirements with respect to development, operation and/or asset management, as well as ensuring the continued marketability of the properties. This agency may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

Warning: Any person who knowingly presents a false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or claim in a matter within the jurisdiction of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development is subject to criminal penalties, civil liability, and administrative sanctions.

Privacy Act Notice: The Department of Housing and Urban Development, Federal Housing Administration, is authorized to collect the information requested in this form by virtue of: The National Housing Act, 12 USC 1701 et seq. and the regulations at 24 CFR 5.212 and 24 CFR 200.6; and the Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, 42 USC 3543(a). The information requested is mandatory to receive the mortgage insurance benefits to be derived from the National Housing Act Section 232 Healthcare Facility Insurance Program. No confidentiality is assured.

#### **INSTRUCTIONS**:

The narrative is a document critical to the Lean Underwriting process. Each section of the narrative and all questions need to be completed and answered. If the lender's underwriter disagrees and modifies any third-party report conclusions, provide sufficient detail to justify the changes must be provided. Thise narrative is toshould identify the strengths and weaknesses of the transactions and demonstrate how the weaknesses are mitigated by the underwriting.

252627

28

29

30

31

21

22

2324

- <u>Charts</u>: The charts contained in this document have been created with versatility in mind; however they will not be able to accommodate all situations. For this reason, you are allowed to alter the charts as the situation demands. Be sure to state how you have altered the charts along with your justification. Include all the information the form calls for. Charts that include blue text indicate names that should be modified by the lender as the situation dictates.
- 323334

35

36

• Applicability: If a section is not applicable, state so in that section and provide a reason. Do not delete a section heading that is not applicable. The narrative will be checked to make certain all sections are provided. If a major section is not applicable, add "– Not Applicable" to the heading and provide the reason. For instance:

373839

## Parent of the Operator – Not Applicable This section is not applicable because there is no operator.

40 41

42 43 44 The rest of the subsections under the inapplicable section can then be deleted. This instruction page may also be deleted.

44 45

• **Format:** In addition to submitting the PDF version of the Lender Narrative to HUD, please also submit an electronic Word version.

• <u>Historical Information</u>: Substantial rehabilitation can encompass a wide range of renovations—from "gut" rehabilitations that replace or newly construct nearly everything, to replacements and renovations that barely exceed the substantial rehabilitation threshold. Because of these types of variables, historical financial data on the previous operations may not be available or applicable. In those instances where historical information is not applicable, the underwriter should follow the above instructions for inapplicable sections and provide the reason. Acceptable reasons for not providing historical data include: the lack of data due to a sale or previous use or a significant change in use. Be cautioned that changes in census mix without a change in the type of license will likely not warrant elimination of the historical data as an underwriting tool.

Instead of pasting large portions of text from third-party reports into the narrative, it is preferred that the lender simply reference the page number and the report. The focus of this document is for lender conclusions, analyses, and summaries.

Italicized text found between these characters << EXAMPLE>> is instructional in nature, and may be deleted from the lender's final version. Please use the gray shaded areas (e.g., ) for your response. Double click on a check box and then change the default value to mark selection (e.g.,  $\boxtimes$ ).

## **Table of Contents**

71	Executive Summary	7
72	Portfolios	13
73	Special or Atypical Underwriting Considerations	14
74	Program Eligibility	
75	Substantial Rehabilitation	
76	Commercial Space/Income	
77	Facility Type	
78	Independent Units	
79	Licensing/Certificate of Need/Keys Amendment	
80	Identities-of-Interest	
81	Risk Factors	
82	Strengths	
83	Underwriting Team.	
84	Lender	
85	Lender's Loan Committee Process	
86	Recommendation to HUD	
87	Third Party Reviewers	
88	Housing Consultant (if applicable)	
89	, 11	
90	Project Description	
90 91	Site	
	Neighborhood	
92	Zoning	
93	Utilities	
94	Improvement Description	27
95	Building Description	
96	Landscaping	
97	Parking	
98	Unit Mix & Features	
99	Services	
00	Obsolescence/Depreciation and Remaining Economic Life	
01	Development Budget	
02	Construction Costs	
03	Architect's Fees	
04	Other Fees-Borrower	
05	Offsite and Demolition	
06	Appraisal	
07	Hypothetical Conditions and Extraordinary Assumptions	32
08	Market Analysis	32
09	Market Analysis Overview	33
10	Primary Market Area	33
11	Target Population	33
12	Demand	33
13	Competitive Environment (Supply)	33
14	Conclusion	
15	Income Capitalization Approach – As-Is	34
16	Financial Statements	
17	Occupancy	
18	Census Mix – As Is	
19	Rents - As Is	
20	Historical Revenue Summary	
-	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

21	Expenses – As Is	48
22	Net Operating Income (NOI)	53
23	Capitalization Rate – As Is	55
24	Sales Comparison Approach – As Is	
25	Price per Unit/Bed – As Is	
26	Effective Gross Income Multiplier (EGIM) – As Is	
27	Subject Purchases	
28	Cost Approach – As Is	
29	Development Costs	
30	Depreciation	
31	Major Movable Equipment	
32	Marketing Allowance	
33	Land Value	
34	Overall Value Reconciliation – As Is	
35	Lender Modifications – As Is	
36	Income Capitalization Approach – As Proposed	
37	Census Mix – As Proposed	
38	Rents - As Proposed	
39	Expenses – As Proposed	
40	Net Operating Income – As Proposed	
41	Capitalization Rate – As Proposed	
42	Sales Comparison Approach – As Proposed	
43	Price per Unit/Bed – As Proposed	
44	Effective Gross Income Multiplier (EGIM) – As Proposed	
45	Cost Approach – As Proposed	
46	Development Cost	
47	Depreciation	
48	Major Movable Equipment	
146 149	Land Value	
50	Reconciliation – As Proposed	
51	Lender Modifications – As Proposed	
52		
53	Initial Operating Deficit	
54	Title	
55		
	Title Search	
56	Pro-forma Policy	
57	Environmental	
58	Phase I Environmental Site Assessment	
59		
60	Other Potential Environmental Concerns	
61	State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) Clearance	
62	Flood Plain	
63	Borrower	
64	Organization	
65	Experience/Qualifications	
66	Credit History	
67	Financial Statements	
68	Conclusion	
69	Principal of the Borrower – << enter name of principal here>>	
70	Organization	
71	Experience/Qualifications	
72	Credit History	
73	Other Business Concerns	
74	Other Section 232 Projects	
175	Conclusion	100

176	Financial Statements - For Party(ies) Responsible for Financial Requirements for Closing and Beyond	-< <enter< th=""></enter<>
177	name(s) of responsible party(ies) here>>	100
178	Other Section 232 Projects	102
179	Conclusion	103
180	Operator	103
181	Organization	104
182	Experience/Qualifications	104
183	Credit History	105
184	Financial Statements	105
185	Net Income Analysis	107
186	Conclusion	107
187	Parent of Operator (if applicable)	107
188	Organization	
189	Experience/Qualifications	
190	Credit History	
191	Other Business Concerns	
192	Other Section 232 Projects.	
193	Other Facilities Owned, Operated or Managed	
194	Financial Statements	
195	Net Income Analysis	
196	Conclusion	
197	Management Agent (if applicable) – < <insert here="" name="">&gt;</insert>	
198	Management Agent (n appreciate)   Management Agent S Duties and Responsibilities	
199	Experience/Qualifications	115
200	Credit History	116
201	Other Facilities Owned, Operated or Managed	
202	Past and Current Performance	
203	Management Agreement	
204	Conclusion	
205	Operation of the Facility	
206	Administrator	
207	Subject's State Surveys	
208	Staffing	
209	Other Facilities Owned, Operated or Managed	
210	Operating Lease	
210	Lease Payment – During Rehabilitation Period	
212	Lease Payment – During Renabilitation Feriod  Lease Payment – During Lease Up	
212	Lease Payment Analysis – Stabilized, As Rehabilitated	
213		
	Responsibilities	
215	Master Lease	
216 217	Accounts Receivable (A/R) Financing	
	Terms and Conditions	
218	Collateral/Security	
219	Permitted Uses and Payment Priorities	
220	Financial Analysis	
221	Historical AR Loan Costs	
222	Proposed AR Loan Costs	
223 224 225	Recommendation	
224	Mortgage Loan Determinants	
225	Overview	
226	Mortgage Term	
227	Type of Financing	
228	Criterion C: Amount Based on Replacement Cost	
229	Criterion D: Amount Based on Loan-to-Value	
230	Criterion E: Amount Based on Debt Service Coverage	
231	Criterion F: Cost of Rehabilitation Plus	135

232	Criterion L: Deduction of Grants, Loans, LIHTCs, and Gifts	135
233	Existing Indebtedness	136
234	Sources & Uses – Copied From HUD 92264a-ORCF	141
235	Secondary Sources	
236	Surviving Debt	142
237	Cash Requirements	142
238	Circumstances that May Require Additional Information	143
239	Special Commitment Conditions	143
240	Conclusion	
241	Signatures	144
242		
243		



# Executive Summary—Substantial Rehabilitation Initial

5	Su	bm	issi	ioi

Project name:						
-	<del>&lt;<street addre<="" del=""></street></del>	ess, city, cou	<del>nty, and sta</del>	<u>te&gt;&gt;&gt;&lt;<st< u=""></st<></u>	<u>reet address</u>	s, city,
Project location:	county, state, c	<u>ınd zip code:</u>	<u>&gt;&gt;</u>			
Lender's name:						
Lenders UW:			UW	trainee:		
Borrower:						
Operator:						
Parent of operator:						
Management agent:						
General contractor:						
License holder:	Borrower	Op	erator	Man	agement ag	ent
Residents will contract	 << <i>Enti</i>	ty with whon	n residents v	will contra	ct for servic	es>>
with:						
Section 38 of the Regulat	ory Agreemer	it shall apply	to the follo	wing indiv	viduals and/	or enti
(list name(s)):						
Assisted Livin Dementia Memo			beds beds			<u>units</u>
☐ Board & Care			beds			units
Dement			beds			units
Independent Livi	ng (IL):		beds			units
	Total:		beds			units
Type of Facility As Rehabilit		1 Onewati	ma	T. 1	Onevetina	
	Licer	sed Operati		Licensed	<b>Operating</b>	•4
Skilled Nursing (	Licen	sed Operati	beds	Licensed	Operating	units
Skilled Nursing (  Assisted Living	Licen <u>SNF):</u> ng (AL):	<u>Operati</u>		Licensed	Operating	units units
Skilled Nursing (	Licen <u>SNF):</u> ng (AL):	osed Operation	beds	Licensed	Operating	
Skilled Nursing (  Assisted Living	Licen (SNF): ng (AL): ry Care (AL):	sed Operati	beds beds	Licensed	Operating	units
Skilled Nursing (  Assisted Living  Dementia Memo	Licen (SNF): ng (AL): ry Care (AL): (B&C):	osed Operation	beds beds beds	Licensed	Operating	units units
Skilled Nursing (  Assisted Livin  Dementia Memo  Board & Care	Licen  SNF):  ng (AL):  ry Care	sed Operati	beds beds beds beds beds	Licensed	Operating	units units units
Skilled Nursing (  Assisted Livit  Dementia Memo  Board & Care  Dementi	Licen  SNF):  ng (AL):  ry Care	osed Operation	beds beds beds beds beds beds	Licensed	Operating	units units units units
Skilled Nursing (  Assisted Livit  Dementia Memo  Board & Care  Dementi	Licer (SNF):  ng (AL):  ry Care		beds beds beds beds beds beds beds beds		Operating  Licensed Operating	units units units units units units units

		Ass	isted Living (AL):		beds			units
		Boar	rd & Care (B&C):		<del>beds</del>			<u>units</u>
			<b>Dementia Care:</b>		<del>beds</del>			<u>units</u>
		Indeper	ndent Living (IL):		<del>beds</del>			<u>units</u>
		-	Total:		<del>beds</del>			units
252								
	Type of Facility							
	As Is:							
	sed Operating							
	1							
	Î							
	1							
	l							
	Type of Facility							
	As Rehabilitated:							
	sed Operating							
	1							
	1							
	ì							
	1							
	<u>1</u>			Licensed Operati	ing	Licensed O	perating	
	<b>Type of facility:</b>							
	As							
	<b>rehabilitated</b>		ed Nursing (SNF):		<u>beds</u>			<u>units</u>
			isted Living (AL):		<u>beds</u>			<u>units</u>
		Boa	rd & Care (B&C):		<u>beds</u>			units
		#	<b>Dementia Care:</b>		<del>beds</del>			<u>units</u>
		<u>Indeper</u>	ndent Living (IL):		<del>beds</del>			<u>units</u>
253			Total:		<del>beds</del>			<u>units</u>
.55	Type of facility:		Skilled Nursing	-(SNE)•	beds		uni	te
	Type of facility.		Assisted Livin	9 (	beds		uni	
			Board & Care	0	beds		uni	
			Dementia		beds		uni	
			Independent Livi		beds		uni	
				Total:	beds		uni	
254				1				
	Martagas		<b>T</b> . •	0/		oan to	0/	
	Mortgage	\$	Loan-to-value:	%	transaction	1 cost:	%	
	Amount:		Term:	years	Interes	st rate:	%	
	Principal &		_	juno				
	interest:	Φ.	DSCR		Market			
	(without MIP)	\$	(with MIP):	%	per bed	/unit*: <u>\$</u>		
					Mo	rtgage		
	Underwritten					int per		
	market value:	\$	Cap rate:	%		/unit*: <u>\$</u>		
		·	_					

Mortgage Criteria:		Sensitivity Analysis:
<u>Criterion A</u> : Requested loan amount:	\$	A 1.0 debt service coverage is still realized if:
<u>Criterion C</u> : Amount based on	¢.	
replacement cost: Criterion D: Amount based	\$	(a) Average rental drops \$ per month.
on loan-to-value:	\$	(b) Occupancy rate decreases %.
<u>Criterion E</u> : Amount based on debt	·	(c) Operating expenses increase
service coverage:	\$	% per year.
<u>Criterion F</u> : Amount based on estimated cost of rehabilitation plus:		(d) Annual net operating income (NOI)
estimated cost of renaomitation plus.		decreases \$ or %.
		(e) Medicaid Rate could decrease by
		\$ or %.
		(d) Medicaid Census could decrease %.
	\$	(f)
<u>Criterion L</u> : Amount based on	,	
deduction of grant(s), loan(s), LIHTCs,		
and gift(s) for mortgageable items:	\$	
As rehabilitated:		
Gross income:		UW occupancy rate:
Effective gross income: \$		
Expenses & repl. res.:		Expense ratio:
Net operating income: \$		Expense per bed/unit*:
Total project cost: \$	Total	project cost per bed/unit*: \$
As-Is:		LIW a company rate 0/
UW Gross income: \$		UW occupancy rate: %
<u>UW Effective gross</u> \$ <u>income:</u>		
UW Expenses & repl. \$		UW Expense ratio:
res.:		<u>o w Expense rado.</u> %
UW Net operating \$		UW Expense per bed/unit*:
income:		\$
As rehabilitated:		
UW Gross income: \$		UW occupancy rate:%
UW Effective gross \$		
income:		
UW Expenses & repl. \$		<u>UW Expense ratio:</u>
<u>res.:</u>		<u></u>

UW Net operating sincome:	UW Expense per bed/unit*:  \$
Total project cost: \$	Total project cost per bed/unit*: \$
*Use per bed for SNF, or facilities with mul	tiple care types (e.g., SNF/ALF). Use per unit for ALF only.
	Absorption rate
Operating deficit:	\$ <del>(# beds per month):</del>
Number of months to cover shortfall:	
	Break even occupancy: %
Borrower's working capital:	\$
Special escrows (describe below):	\$ Minor movables: \$
< <describe escrows="" here="" special="">&gt;</describe>	
Major movable	Major movable
equipment budget:	— amount per bed:

Initial Operating Defi	icit:						
		Absorption rate/no. units per month:					
		No. months to cover shortfalls:					
		Breakeven Occupancy %:					
Working Capi							
Cash Investme							
Debt Service Reserve Escr							
		— months of pi	incipal	& inte	rest payment	ts:	
Offsite Escr						<u> </u>	
Minor Movable Equipm	nent \$						
Escr							
<u>Demolit</u>	<u>ion:</u> \$						
Otl	<u>her:</u> \$						
	•4				<u>total</u>	0 / <b>v</b>	
TOTAL Without Land Equ	<u>ity:</u> \$				ect cost: f total	<u>%</u> *	
TOTAL With Land Equ	<u>iity:</u> \$	_			ect cost:	0/0*	
*Total project cost is the total uses of	n the Form I	HUD-92264a-	ORCF.				
Land Equity (Calculation of Warra acquired, purchase price, date of purc Front Money Escrow (Total Cash R	chase, part of equirement	f larger parcel minus Escrow	or planne s):	ed unit o	development, e		
						etters of credit.">>	
Based on a review of the principal their liquidity meets/exceeds \$	ls < <identi< th=""><th>ify principal(</th><th>s)&gt;&gt; the</th><th>eir net</th><th>worth is estim</th><th>ated at \$ ;</th></identi<>	ify principal(	s)>> the	eir net	worth is estim	ated at \$ ;	
<b>Estimates at Initial Submission</b>							
PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Pro	ovide an es	stimate.					
Construction contract:	\$	Offsites	\$		Demolition	\$	
Total construction costs:  As reported on HUD-2328, Line 53 plus Offsites and Demolition Costs	\$						
Construction contingency:	\$						
Relocation escrow: Architectural contract:	\$ \$	Constru			# of months:		
Architectural contract:	Ф	L   IVIU	iupie Al	ıA Ağl	reements		
		FTE'	s			SWB	
	Year	As reported Form HU 91125-OI	J <b>D-</b>		erating venues	As reported on Form HUD-91125- ORCF	

Operations Post construct				\$	\$
Operations – Post constructi	ion			\$	\$
<- Definitions:					
Dejimuons.					
Base year: Year before c	onstructi	on-			
Y <b>ear:</b> First year of stabil			fter completion	of construction. E	xample: Add the
cumber of months to reac				*	
Summary Exhibit'' tab) to					
nonths to reach stabilized	<del>d occupa</del> i	<del>ncy, ente</del>	<del>r 2014.</del>		
FTE's: As reported on th	<del>he "Staffi</del>	<del>ng Sche</del>	<del>dule" Exhibit i</del>	<del>'n the Operations Se</del>	ection of the
application checklist.					
<b>SWB</b> (Salaries, Wages, B		_		affing Schedule"- E	<del>xhibit in the</del>
Operations Section of the	<del>applicat</del>	<del>ion chec</del>	<del>klist.&gt;&gt;</del>		
	Yes N	o Com	ments:		
Secondary Financing:			s, provide details.)		
A/R Financing:			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Master Lease:					
		-			
<b>Waivers:</b> (list, as applicable)		_   _			
Low Income Housing		7			
Tax Credits		<u> </u>	-		
Zun Civato					
Zun Ox cutto					
Portfolios Portfolios	ndbook 4	232.1. Se	ection II Produ	ction. Chapter 17.	
<u>Portfolios</u>	ndbook 4.	232.1, Se	ection II Produ	ction, Chapter 17.	
Portfolios Program Guidance: Har					D with full
<b>Portfolios Program Guidance:</b> Han  It is the lender's responsication of all other HU	bility to r ID insure	ead the	handbook chap ets of the borro	ter and provide HU ver and operator ut	ilizing Forms
Portfolios Program Guidance: Har It is the lender's responsidisclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Con	bility to r JD insure solidated	read the ed projec Certific	handbook chap ets of the borro	ter and provide HU ver and operator ut	ilizing Forms
Portfolios Program Guidance: Har It is the lender's responsidisclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Con	bility to r JD insure solidated	read the ed projec Certific	handbook chap ets of the borro	ter and provide HU ver and operator ut	ilizing Forms
Portfolios Program Guidance: Har It is the lender's responsi disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Con. Consolidated Certificatio	bility to r JD insure solidated	read the ed projec Certific	handbook chap ets of the borro	ter and provide HU ver and operator ut	ilizing Forms
Portfolios Program Guidance: Har It is the lender's responsi- disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Con. Consolidated Certificatio	bility to r JD insure solidated	read the ed projec Certific	handbook chap ets of the borro	ter and provide HU ver and operator ut	tilizing Forms 4-ORCF
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsi disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Con. Consolidated Certificatio Key Questions	bility to r ID insure solidated ns – Ope	read the project of t	handbook chap ets of the borroy ations - Borroy	ter and provide HU wer and operator ut ver and HUD-90014	ilizing Forms
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsite disclosure of all other HUHUD-90013-ORCF, Consolidated Certification Key Questions  1. Is the subject project p	bility to r ID insure solidated ns – Ope	read the project of t	handbook chap ets of the borroy ations - Borroy	ter and provide HU wer and operator ut ver and HUD-90014	tilizing Forms 4-ORCF
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsite disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Consolidated Certification Key Questions  1. Is the subject project	bility to r ID insure solidated ns – Ope	ead the ed project Certific rator.	handbook chap ets of the borroy ations - Borroy edium or large	ter and provide HU wer and operator ut ver and HUD-90014	tilizing Forms 4-ORCF
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsi- disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Consolidated Certificatio  Key Questions  1. Is the subject project paragraph of the subject paragraph of the subject project paragraph of the subject paragr	bility to r JD insure solidated ns – Ope	read the ed project Certific rator.	handbook chap ets of the borrow ations - Borrow edium or large	ter and provide HU wer and operator ut ver and HUD-90014	tilizing Forms 4-ORCF
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsite disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Constituted Certification Key Questions  1. Is the subject project p	bility to r JD insure solidated ns – Ope	read the ed project Certific rator.	handbook chap ets of the borrow ations - Borrow edium or large	ter and provide HU wer and operator ut ver and HUD-90014	tilizing Forms 4-ORCF
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsi- disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Consolidated Certificatio  Key Questions  1. Is the subject project paragraph of the subject paragraph of the subject project paragraph of the subject paragr	bility to r ID insure solidated ns – Ope part of a second	read the ed project Certific rator.	handbook chap ets of the borrow ations - Borrow edium or large	ter and provide HU wer and operator ut ver and HUD-90014	tilizing Forms 4-ORCF
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsi disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Consolidated Certificatio  Key Questions  1. Is the subject project pr	bility to rail bility	read the ed project Certific rator.  Small, m. s., up to 9. 250 Milli	handbook chap ets of the borrow ations - Borrow edium or large (\$90 Million) on)	ter and provide HU wer and operator ut wer and HUD-90014 portfolio? (If yes,	Yes
Portfolios Program Guidance: Han It is the lender's responsi- disclosure of all other HU HUD-90013-ORCF, Con. Consolidated Certificatio  Key Questions  1. Is the subject project paper of the specify type of	bility to rail bility	ed the ed project Certific rator.  small, m. s, up to S. 50 Millier disclose	handbook chap ets of the borrow ations - Borrow edium or large 590 Million) on) sed participation	ter and provide HU ver and operator ut ver and HUD-90014 portfolio? (If yes,	Yes

		<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
	3. Have principals of the borrower disclosed participation in any other HUD- insured projects in completing Form HUD-90013-ORCF, Consolidated Certification – Borrower?		
	4. Have principals of the borrower submitted any applications for HUD mortgage insurance or TPA in the <i>past</i> 18 months OR do they plan to submit any applications for HUD mortgage insurance or TPA in the <i>next</i> 18		
	months?  5. Have principals of the operator submitted any applications for HUD		
•	mortgage insurance or TPA in the past 18 months OR do they plan to submit any applications for HUD mortgage insurance or TPA in the next 18 months?		
288 289 290 291	<< For Medium and Large Portfolios (>\$90 Million) provide name/number of podate Corporate Credit Review approval was granted by ORCF.	ortfolio ai	<u>nd</u>
292 293 294 295	Provide listing of projects, for the borrower and/or operator, that have been insute the past 18 months, that are currently in application processing, or projects that and/or operator plans to submit for mortgage insurance in the next 18 months.>>	the borro	
296	Portfolios		
	Program Guidance – Portfolio Definitions:		
	<u>Portfolio:</u> Two or more borrower entities that are under common control.		
	<u>Small portfolio:</u> Up to 49 facilities and aggregate mortgage loan amount less than \$90,000,000.	<del>ı or equal</del>	<del>-to</del>
	Midsize portfolio: Up to 49 facilities and a total mortgage loan amount greater the and less than or equal to \$250,000,000.	<del>an \$90,0(</del>	<del>)0,000</del>
	Large portfolio: 50 or more facilities and/or aggregate mortgage loan amount gre \$250,000,000.	ater than	
	<u>Common control:</u> Business entities that are ultimately controlled by the same par Examples of common control may include, but are not limited to:	ty or part	<del>ies.</del>
	• Each entity has the same managing member, general partner, or other personal controlling role	<del>son or ent</del>	<del>ity in</del>

<del>{OR}</del> •			
•			
	50% or more of each entity is owned by the same persons or entities.		
	boy of more of each entity is owned by the same persons of entitles.		
<del>Same o</del>	wnership: Different properties or business entities that are wholly-owned	by the sa	<del>ne</del>
atural	person, entity, or group—generally 100% common ownership among the	<del>properties</del>	. In
	e of not for profit entities, "ownership" will be evaluated based on the prin		
dentifi	ed through the HUD previous participation (2530/APPS) process. The ow	nership	
	e may be a corporation, limited liability company, partnership or limited p	<del>artnershi</del> j	<del>o, or</del>
<del>other le</del>	gal structure. This term applies to master lease requirements.		
Key Q	<del>uestions</del>		
		<del>Yes</del>	No
. Do	any of the principals of the borrower own any other projects insured or		
hele	1 by HUD?		
. Do	any of the principals of the borrower plan to submit an application for		
	tgage insurance to HUD in the next 18 months?		
	e any of the principals of the borrower submitted an application for		
	tgage insurance to HUD in the past 18 months?		
1110	tgage insurance to 110D in the past 10 months.		
T	1. "	7.1	. e. C.
	each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion regarding the te	1	<del>uyy</del>
	of the portfolio and complete the "Other Section 232 Applications" chart	in the	
<del>"Conse</del>	olidated Certification—Parent of the Operator.">>>		
_			
Spec	ial or Atypical Underwriting Considerations		
П	there are NO special or atypical underwriting considerations.		
П	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical	al underw	riting
П		ıl underw	riting
Пс	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical	ıl underw	riting
Пс	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical onsiderations:	ıl underw	riting
Пс	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  < Examples:  • Facility will be master leased	al underw	riting
Пс	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  **Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues	al underw	riting
Пс	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  < Examples:  < Facility will be master leased <ul> <li>Identity-of-interest issues</li> <li>Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.</li> </ul>	al underw	riting
Пс	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  **Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site	ıl underw	riting
□ T c <	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  *Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities		
	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  < Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities  This section should not be a lengthy restatement of the rest of the narrative.		
	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  *Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities		
	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  *Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities  This section should not be a lengthy restatement of the rest of the narrative.  • highlight key points.>>		
Third	the following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  < Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities  this section should not be a lengthy restatement of the rest of the narrative.  • highlight key points.>>  Party reports provided:	It is mer	rely
☐ T c < Third I ☐ N	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  **Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities  This section should not be a lengthy restatement of the rest of the narrative.  **O highlight key points.>>  **Party reports provided:  **Market Study (if required) Conclusion is: Accepted as is. Modifie		rely
Third	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  (< Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities  This section should not be a lengthy restatement of the rest of the narrative.  • In the provided of the points of the rest of the narrative.  • Accepted as is. Modified  Appraisal Conclusion is: Accepted as is. Modified	It is mer	vely
Third	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  **Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities  This section should not be a lengthy restatement of the rest of the narrative.  **O highlight key points.>>  **Party reports provided:**  Market Study (if required) Conclusion is: Accepted as is. Modifie Appraisal Conclusion is: Accepted as is.	It is mer	vriter.
Third I	The following are unique characteristics, key deal points, special, or atypical considerations:  **Examples:  • Facility will be master leased  • Identity-of-interest issues  • Timing issues for closing or permits, land, licensing, etc.  • Land will be added to the existing site  • Shared costs/expenses with other facilities  This section should not be a lengthy restatement of the rest of the narrative.  **O highlight key points.>>  **Party reports provided:**  Market Study (if required) Conclusion is: Accepted as is. Modifie Appraisal Conclusion is: Accepted as is.	It is mer d by under d by under	vriter.

309 **Program Eligibility** 310 Substantial Rehabilitation 311 312 This project qualifies for substantial rehabilitation because: 313 314 The hard costs of rehabilitation/construction \$<< amount>>, represents 315 value as rehabilitated, which exceeds 15% of the project's value after completion. (Note: 316 the hard costs of an addition to the building are included in this calculation.) 317 318 The scope of rehabilitation includes substantial replacement of two or more major building 319 components, including: << list all applicable components here>>. 320 321 **Key Questions** No 1. Will the facility charge "founder's fees," "life care fees," or other similar 2. Will the facility require more than four residents share a full bathroom (see 24 CFR 232.3)? (Not applicable for SNFs.) 3. Are any residents required to access a qualifying bathroom by moving through a public corridor or area (see 24 CFR 232.3)? (Not applicable for SNFs.) 4. Has the borrower, operator, or any of their affiliate's renamed or reformulated companies, filed for or emerged from bankruptcy within the last five (5) years? 5. Is the borrower, operator, or any of their affiliate's renamed or reformulated

companies, currently in bankruptcy?

6. Are there floodways or coastal high hazard areas located onsite\*? ......

If an ALF, are there residents who do not meet the statutory definition of frail elderly (at least age 62 and in need of assistance with at least three (3)

322

Activities of Daily Living)?

	Yes	No
. Will the facility charge "founder's fees," "life care fees," or other		
similar charges associated with "buy-in" facilities?		
. Has the facility, borrower, operator, or any of their affiliates' renamed		
or reformulated companies, or filed for or emerged from bankruptcy		
within the last 5 years?		Ш
. Will less than continuous protective oversight be provided at the		
facility?		
Are there any "minimum assistance" requirements necessary to		
qualify under the Section 232 mortgage insurance program that the		
facility does not plan to offer?		
If an ALF, are there residents who will not meet the statutory		
definition of frail elderly (at least age 62 and in need of assistance		
with at least three (3) Activities of Daily Living)?		
Will the facility require more than four residents share a full bathroom	_	
(see 24 CFR 232.3)? (Not applicable for SNFs.) N/A		
Are any residents required to access a qualifying bathroom by moving		
through a public corridor or area (see 24 CFR 232.3)? (Not applicable		
for SNFs.)		
Are there floodways or coastal high hazard areas located onsite*?		
Does the project not meet program intent such as hospitals, clinics,		_
diagnostic and treatment centers, group practice facilities, and halfway		
houses?		
. Has construction or site work commenced without prior HUD		
approval?		
. Is the project designated by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid		
Services (CMS) as a Special Focus Facility or similar future		
designation?		
2. Is the project a long-term acute care facility?		$\overline{\Box}$
Is the project designated by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid		
Services (CMS) as a Special Focus Facility or similar future description	2	
bervices (e145) as a special rocus racinty of similar rature description	<u>.</u> —	
	····	
Has construction or site work commenced without prior HUD approval:	1	
Thus construction of site work commenced without prior free upprovers	•••••	
<= If you answered "yes" to any of the questions above, this facility is <u>not e</u>	<u>ligible</u> ui	nder this
rogram. >>		
Exception: The floodway and coastal high hazard area prohibitions do not		•
ncidental portion of the project is in the 100-year floodplain, or for critical		the 500-year
loodplain, and certain conditions are met in accordance with 24 CFR 55.12	(c)(7).	

<del>     </del>	There will be no commercial	space at the subje	<del>ect.</del>	
	There will be commercial sp	ace at the subject;	however, it will not exceed the p	<del>rogran</del>
			a of the project and 20% of the ef	
1	<del>gross income.</del>			
	a. Total net rentable area :		<del>d. EGI:</del>	
	b. Net rentable commercial area:		e. Eff. commercial income:	
	c. % of commercial area:	$\langle\langle b/a\rangle\rangle$	f. % of commercial income:	<del>&lt;<e< del=""></e<></del>
			facility does not meet either of the	criter
<del>ıbove,</del>	, the loan is not eligible unde	r this program.>>		
Dro oro	om Guidenese			
<del>Progra</del>	am Guidance:			
The co	ommercial limits are a maxim	num of 20% of the	e gross floor area of the project an	d 20%
The co	ommercial limits are a maxim	num of 20% of the	e gross floor area of the project an	<del>d 20%</del>
the gro	oss project income. Commer	cial space that is	intended to exclusively serve the r	esider
the gro the fac	oss project income. Commer cility is not counted toward th	cial space that is in the control of	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident	<del>esider</del> t-adult
the gro the fac	oss project income. Commer cility is not counted toward th	cial space that is in the control of	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident	<del>esider</del> t-adult
the gro the fac care sp	oss project income. Commer cility is not counted toward the pace will <u>not</u> be considered c	reial space that is in the 20% space and commercial space.	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care space	<del>esider</del> t adult ee may
the gro the fac care sp be loca	oss project income. Commer cility is not counted toward the pace will <u>not</u> be considered c ated on a separate site, the sp	reial space that is in a 20% space and commercial space. Pace may not exce	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced ed 20% of the gross floor area of the gross fl	esider tadult ee may the fac
the gro the fac care sp be loca and the	oss project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specimen on the commercial end of the	reial space that is in a 20% space and commercial space. Pace may not exce	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care space	esider t-adult ee may the fac
the gro the fac care sp be loca and the	oss project income. Commer cility is not counted toward the pace will <u>not</u> be considered c ated on a separate site, the sp	reial space that is in a 20% space and commercial space. Pace may not exce	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced ed 20% of the gross floor area of the gross fl	esider tadult ee may the fac
the gro the fac care sp be loca and the	oss project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specimen on the commercial end of the	reial space that is in a 20% space and commercial space. Pace may not exce	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced ed 20% of the gross floor area of the gross fl	esider tadult ee may the fac
the gro the fac care sp be loca and the	oss project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specimen on the commercial end of the	reial space that is in a 20% space and commercial space. Pace may not exce	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced ed 20% of the gross floor area of the gross fl	esider tadult ee may the fac
the greathe factoring the factoring the local and the license,	oss project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specincome may not exceed 20 to, if applicable.)	reial space that is ine 20% space and ommercial space. Face may not excelled of gross income.	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced ed 20% of the gross floor area of the gross fl	esider tadult ee may the fac
the greathe factoring the factoring the local and the license,	oss project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specimen on the commercial end of the	reial space that is ine 20% space and ommercial space. Face may not excelled of gross income.	intended to exclusively serve the r income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced ed 20% of the gross floor area of the gross fl	esider tadult ee may the fac
the grotthe factor of the factor of the local and the license.	oss project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specincome may not exceed 20 to, if applicable.)	reial space that is ine 20% space and ommercial space. The react may not excended of gross incompared to the react may not excended to the react may not exc	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the con	esider tadult ee may the fac
the grothe factor of the factor of the local and the license.	pass project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specincome may not exceed 20 popular if applicable.)	reial space that is ine 20% space and ommercial space. The react may not excended of gross incompared to the react may not excended to the react may not exc	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the con	esider tadult ee may the fac
the grotthe factor of the factor of the local and the license.  Com  Progra	pass project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specincome may not exceed 20 popular if applicable.)	reial space that is ine 20% space and ommercial space. The react may not excended of gross incompared to the react may not excended to the react may not exc	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the con	esider tadult ee may the fac
the grotthe factor of the factor of the local and the license.  Com  Progra	ess project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specincome may not exceed 20 or, if applicable.)  Immercial Space/Income may Guidance: Handbook 42	reial space that is ine 20% space and ommercial space. The react may not excended of gross incompared to the react may not excended to the react may not exc	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the con	esider tadult ee may the fac
the grothe factor of the factor of the factor of the local of the loca	ess project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered cated on a separate site, the specincome may not exceed 20 or, if applicable.)  Immercial Space/Income may Guidance: Handbook 42	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not excelled of gross incompared of gross	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the control of the provide a Certificate of Need or the control of the provide a Certificate of Need or the production, 2.6.E.	esider tadult ee may the fac
the grothe factor of the factor of the factor of the local of the loca	eility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered conted on a separate site, the special commercial space/lncommercial space/lncommerci	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not excelled of gross incompared of gross	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the control of the provide a Certificate of Need or the control of the provide a Certificate of Need or the production, 2.6.E.	esider tadult ee may the fac
che grocente le locate de	ess project income. Commercility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered conted on a separate site, the special one of the following:  There will be no commercial	reial space that is the 20% space and ommercial space. The space may not except of gross incompared to the space at the subject of the subject of the space at the subject of the space and the space are space at the space at the space and the space are space at the space at the space are space are space at the space are space at the space are space at the space are space are space are space at the space are space are space at the space are spac	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the control of the provide a Certificate of Need or the control of the provide a Certificate of Need or the production, 2.6.E.	resider t adult ce may the fac operati
che gro che fac care sp be loca and the license.	eility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered conted on a separate site, the special commercial space/Incommercial Space/Incommerci	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not except of gross incompared as a space at the subject; ace at the subject;	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control (Provide a Certificate of Need or exclusive).	resider t adult ce may the fac operati
the grothe factories specifications.  Com Progra Select	ess project income. Commerciality is not counted toward the pace will not be considered content on a separate site, the specimen may not exceed 20 to if applicable.)  Immercial Space/Incommercial Space/Incommercial Space Handbook 42 one of the following:  There will be no commercial splimitations of 10% of the ground in the space of the ground space.	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not except of gross incompared as a space at the subject; ace at the subject;	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the gross floor area of the	resider t adult ce may the fac operati
he groche face specific local series.  Com Progra Select	eility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered conted on a separate site, the special commercial space/Incommercial Space/Incommerci	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not except of gross incompared as a space at the subject; ace at the subject;	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the gross floor area of the	resider t adult ce may the fac operati
he groche face specific local series.  Com Progra Select	ess project income. Commerciality is not counted toward the pace will not be considered content on a separate site, the specimen may not exceed 20 to if applicable.)  Immercial Space/Incommercial Space/Incommercial Space Handbook 42 one of the following:  There will be no commercial splimitations of 10% of the ground in the space of the ground space.	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not except of gross incompared as a space at the subject; ace at the subject;	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the gross floor area of the	resider t adult ce may the fac operati
he groche face specific local series.  Com Progra Select	eility is not counted toward the pace will not be considered content on a separate site, the special on a separate site, the special on a separate site, the special one of the following:  There will be no commercial of the growing	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not except of gross incompared as a space at the subject; ace at the subject;	contended to exclusively serve the resident income limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the content (Provide a Certificate of Need or exceed the project and 15% of the effective d. Effective Project Income:	resider t adult ce may the fac operati
he groche face specific local series.  Com Progra Select	ess project income. Commerciality is not counted toward the pace will not be considered content on a separate site, the specimen may not exceed 20 content on	reial space that is ine 20% space and commercial space. Face may not except of gross incompared as a space at the subject; ace at the subject;	intended to exclusively serve the rincome limitations. Non-resident However, the adult day care spaced 20% of the gross floor area of the control of the gross floor area of the ground floor of the gross floor area of the ground floor of the gross floor area	resident adult te may the factor operate

348	above, the loan is not eligible under this program.>>
349	
350	
351	Facility Type
352	Select ALL that apply:
	<ul> <li>☐ Nursing Home</li> <li>☐ Consists of at least 20 beds.</li> <li>☐ Considered a "Skilled Nursing Facility" by Department of Health &amp; Human Services.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>☐ Intermediate Care Facility</li> <li>☐ Consists of at least 20 beds.</li> <li>☐ Considered an "Intermediate Care Facility" by Department of Health &amp; Human Services.</li> </ul>
	□ Board and Care □ Consists of at least 20 accommodations5 beds. □ Provides "Continuous Protective Oversight." □ Provides areas for central dining. □ Offers three meals per day to each resident. □ Resident must take at least one meal a day. □ Regulated by the state in accordance with Section 1616(e) of the Social Security Act (Keys Amendment)
İ	<ul> <li>☐ Assisted Living</li> <li>☐ Consists of at least 205 units.</li> <li>☐ Provides "Continuous Protective Oversight."</li> <li>☐ Provides areas for central dining.</li> <li>☐ Offers three meals per day to each resident.</li> <li>☐ Resident must take at least one meal a day.</li> <li>☐ Caters to frail elderly persons (62 years and older) who need assistance with 3 or more activities of daily living (ADLs).</li> </ul>
252	Other - Requires explanation. < <describe here="">&gt;</describe>
353 354 355 356	<< NOTE: The above reflect HUD's definitions of facility or care types. Those definitions may not align with state licensing definitions.>>
357	Independent Units-As-Is
358	Select all applicable statements:
359 	There will be NO unlicensed/independent <u>bedsunits</u> at the subject.
	There will be unlicensed/independent <u>bedsunits</u> at the subject; however, the total does not

	exceed 25% of the total beds at the facility.
ı	a. Total beds: b. Unlicensed independent beds: c. Independent beds as % of total: < 
360	Independent Units-As-Rehabilitated
361	Select all applicable statements:
362	There will be NO unlicensed/independent bedsunits at the subject.
	There will be unlicensed/independent bedsunits at the subject; however, the total does not exceed 25% of the total beds at the facility.
	a. Total beds:  b. Unlicensed independent beds: c. Independent beds as % of total:  <- b/a>>
363	
	Program Guidance:
	<ul> <li>It has been longstanding policy that HUD will allow up to 25% of the units in a Section 232 facility to be Independent Living (IL) units. This policy remains unchanged under Lean. However, please note the following:</li> <li>The facility must offer services to all residents in the project comparable to those found in a skilled nursing facility, assisted living facility, board and care, or intermediate care facility.</li> </ul>
	• A license is not required for the IL units; however, all of the other units in the facility <u>must</u> be licensed.
	<ul> <li>Waivers to exceed the 25% limit will be considered on a case by case basis for good cause.</li> <li>Please note that waivers have not been provided when the number of IL units exceeds 30% of the total project units.</li> </ul>
364	
365 366	Licensing/Certificate of Need/Keys Amendment
367 368 369 370	Number of Beds to be licensed:  Lender has verified that the beds or units in operation are in compliance with the State licensing agency.
371 372 373	$<<$ Provide affirmative statement along the lines of: "The facility is to be licensed by the State of $\{State\}$ 's Department of Health and Welfare as a $\{Type\ of\ Facility\}$ for $\{X\}$ beds. The license is

374 375 376	to be issued to {Name of Entity on License}." Describe the licensing process. It {date}, through {date}. The license covers {number of beds}.">>	s effectiv	re
377 378 379 380 381 382 383	< <provide "a="" "there="" (cc="" affirmative="" along="" authorizing="" beds"="" by="" certificate="" facility}."="" for="" in="" is="" issued="" lines="" need="" no="" of="" of:="" or="" requirement="" state="" statement="" the="" was="" xx="" {state}="" {type="" {xxx})="" –="">&gt; For skilled the state does not require a CON, discuss the required independent study conduct or commissioned by the state of market need and feasibility. Include in the discuss number of beds and the date through which it is current.</provide>	ON), dated nursing, wed by the	d where
384 385 386 387	<<(Applicable to B&C's.) Provide affirmative statement along the lines of: "Th {State} has certified its compliance with Section 1616(e) of the Social Security Ac Amendment).">>	v	f
388	Identities-of-Interest		
389	Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section I, Chapter 1.6		
390			
391	Key Questions	<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
	1. Have you, as the lender, identified any identities of interest on your certification?		
	2. Does the borrower's certification indicate any identities of interest?		
	3. Do any of the certifications provided by principals of the borrower identify any identities of interest?		
	4. Does the operator's certification (if applicable) indicate any identities of interest?		
	5. Does the management agent's certification (if applicable) indicate any identities of interest?		
	6. Does the general contractor's certification indicate any identities of interest?		
	7. Does the HUD Addendum to the AIA Agreement of the Design Architect identify any identities of interest?		
	8. Does the lender know, or have any reason to believe, that any of the assertions in the other Consolidated Certifications submitted herewith, are inaccurate or incomplete?		
392			
393	Key Questions	Yes	No
	1. Have you, as the lender, identified any identities of interest on your certification?		
	2. Does the borrower's certification indicate any identities of interest?		
	3. Do any of the certifications provided by principals of the borrower identify any identities of interest?		

		Yes	No
4.	Does the operator's certification (if applicable) indicate any identities of interest?		
_	<u> </u>		
<del>).</del>	Does the Management Agent's Certification (if applicable) indicate any identities of interest?		
•	Does the General Contractor's certification indicate any identities of interest?		
•	Does the HUD Addendum to the AIA Agreement of the Design Architect identify any identities of interest?		
	Does the lender know, or have any reason to believe, that any of the		
	assertions in the other Consolidated Certifications submitted herewith, are		
	inaccurate or incomplete?		
	isk Factors		
Ke	ey Questions		
		Yes	No
	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified	Yes	No
	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below? -?	Yes	No
	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below? .?	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
<ol> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> </ol>	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??  Is the debt service coverage of the loan less than 1.45?  Is this a "special use facility"—one that serves a "niche" type of market (e.g., psychiatric facilities; drug, alcohol, or eating disorder recovery facilities; hospice facilities; or short-term rehabilitation facilities?  Is this an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF), Institution for Mental Diseases (IMD), or any other type of facility that caters to a significant population with mental illness (MI), developmental disabilities (DD) or individuals with intellectual disabilities (IID)?  Is the project in a state with an Olmstead Plan, pending Olmstead cases,	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below? .?	Yes	No
2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below? .2	Yes	No
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below? .2	Yes	
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??  Is the debt service coverage of the loan less than 1,45?  Is this a "special use facility"—one that serves a "niche" type of market (e.g., psychiatric facilities; drug, alcohol, or eating disorder recovery facilities; hospice facilities; or short-term rehabilitation facilities?  Is this an Intermediate Care Facility (ICF), Institution for Mental Diseases (IMD), or any other type of facility that caters to a significant population with mental illness (MI), developmental disabilities (DD) or individuals with intellectual disabilities (IID)?  Is the project in a state with an Olmstead Plan, pending Olmstead cases, Olmstead settlement agreements, or is the project's state an active Money Follows the Person grantee, a Balancing Incentives Program grantee, active in initiatives to "right-size" nursing facilities or otherwise working to "rebalance" long-term supports and services toward home and community-based settings? (Note: The narrative discussion to a "yes" answer to this question should include a discussion of any of the state's efforts above that might have an impact on the subject facility and what efforts the owner and/or operator will take to respond to these	Yes	
1. 2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below? .2	Yes	No
2. 3.	If the project is proposing new construction of assisted living units, is the proposed mortgage higher than the maximum loan-to-value (LTV) identified in the guidance below??	Yes	No

		Yes	No
	ICFs, the physically disabled, non-elderly from skilled nursing facilities or the mentally ill		
•	from psychiatric facilities or other facilities, as appropriate)		
	Does the project rely on Medicaid Waivers or State Plan Options for a		
	significant portion of its resident population, MI/DD residents, or for		
	residents in the assisted living portion of a combined SNF/ALF Facility?		
	(Note: The narrative discussion to a "yes" answer to this question should include a discussion of the State's progress in implementing the HCBS Settings Rule. The discussion		
	might include references to the Statewide Transition Plan, CMS responses to or approval of		
	the Plan, State Regulatory language, State Medicaid Agency input or a discussion of the		
	facility's compliance with the HCBS Settings requirements. If it appears that the facility		
	will not, or will not be able, to comply with the Rule, the Lender should provide a Sensitivity  Analysis showing the project's ability to operate without these residents.)		
	Does the owner or operator/management agent lack the relevant experience		
	(with similar type of facility, regulatory environment, payor mix, etc.) to		
	lease-up and operate the subject project?		
	Will the combined underwritten occupancy percentage of Medicare		
	and private pay beds (of the total SNF beds in the project) exceed		
	30%?* N/A	$\Box$	$\Box$
	Will the percentage of private pay beds used in the underwriting	_	_
	exceed the average percentage demonstrated in the market, defined		
	as the average of no less than 5 competing facilities in the primary and		
	secondary market?*		
6.	Will the underwritten occupancy percentage of Medicare beds (of the		
	total SNF beds in the project) exceed 10% or the average percentage		
	demonstrated in the market, defined as the average of no less than 5		
	competing facilities in the primary and secondary market?*		
di T.C.			
* <del>IJ t/</del>	he answer to question 4, 5, or 6 is "yes," a waiver must be requested.		
	For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic desc	rihina ti	ho risk
	how it will be mitigated.	Tibling if	ic risk
cirici	The Will will be milligared.		
<del>Exa</del>	ample: Debt Service Coverage Lower than 1.45; (If the debt service coverage	of the lo	<del>an is</del>
	than 1.45, the lender must provide sufficient justification/mitigation to suppor		
	associated with the loan. The HUD underwriter will be required to specifical		
	a and may ask for additional input and request a discussion with the lender and		
hea	dauarters. (>>		

<< Below is a summary of the Lean underwriting benchmarks for loan to value (LTV) and debt service coverage ratio (DSCR). Min. Type of Unit **New/Existing Units** Borrower Type Max. LTV\* DSCR\* SNF/ILU For Profit 80% **Both** 1.45 SNF/ILU **Both** Non-Profit \*\* 85% 1.45 **ALF** New For Profit 75% 1.45 ALE New Non Profit \*\* 80% 1.45 ALF For Profit 80% 1.45 **Existing** Non-Profit \*\* ALF 85% **Existing** 1.45 \*Maximum loan to values and minimum debt service coverage ratios are set by the Section 232 Statute and Regulations. Any submittal above the LTV's listed or below the DSCR's listed will require justification/mitigation. \*\*To qualify for the higher non-profit benchmarks, the owner/operator must demonstrate a successful operating track record, significant project operating and management experience, an a solid financial track record. Other Risk Factors Identified by Lender Additionally, the lender has identified the following risk factors: << Provide discussion on other risk factors identified by the lender and how they are mitigated.>> **Strengths** << Provide discussion of the strengths of the transaction.>> **Underwriting Team** Lender Name: Underwriter: Underwriter trainee: Lender number: Site inspection date: Inspecting underwriter: Broker:

415 416

417 418

419 420

421

422

423 424

425 426

	<u>Lender's Underwriter</u>
	<< Brief description of qualifications. The inspecting underwriter must be underwriter of record
	that is assigned to the project. >>
	<u>Underwriter Trainee</u> (if applicable)
	<- Brief description of qualifications.>>
	< Brief description of qualifications.>>
	<u>Inspecting Underwriter</u> (if applicable)
	<< Brief description of qualifications. The Lean-approved Section 232 Underwriter of record,
	employed by the lender, must visit the site <u>AND</u> sign this narrative.>>
	Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1 Section II Production, 2.5N
	On projects involving the addition of beds/units, the Lender's Approved Underwriter of
	record on the project must perform the site inspection, not only the subject site, but also the
	market competitors and/or comparables from the appraisal/market study. HUD is not
	requiring inspection of all comparables listed in the appraisal/market study; it is up to the
	Underwriter to determine which comparables will give them enough information to become
I	familiar with the market.
	D
	<u>Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1 Section II Production, 2.5N</u>
	Lender's Loan Committee Process
	Date of loan committee:
	Loan committee process:
	Loan committee process:
	Loan committee process:  Loan committee conditions:
	Loan committee conditions:
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's recommendation.>>  Recommendation to HUD
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's recommendation.>>  Recommendation to HUD  Resed on analysis and underwriting, XXXXX recommends that HUD issue a firm commitmen
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's recommendation.>>  Recommendation to HUD  Resed on analysis and underwriting, XXXXX recommends that HUD issue a firm commitment to insure the proposed mortgage for the subject transaction, subject to the terms and conditions
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's recommendation.>>  Recommendation to HUD  Research on analysis and underwriting, XXXXX recommends that HUD issue a firm commitment.
	Loan committee conditions: <-Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's recommendation.>> Recommendation to HUD <-Based on analysis and underwriting, XXXXX recommends that HUD issue a firm commitment to insure the proposed mortgage for the subject transaction, subject to the terms and conditions identified in this narrative and the accompanying application exhibits.>>
	Loan committee conditions:  <- Provide brief narrative summary of loan committee, including: information provided; any pertinent requirements/conditions of the loan committee to gain the committee's recommendation.>>  Recommendation to HUD  Resed on analysis and underwriting, XXXXX recommends that HUD issue a firm commitment to insure the proposed mortgage for the subject transaction, subject to the terms and conditions

455				
456	K	ey Questions – Environmental Consultant(s)	Yes	No
	1.	Does the environmental consultant(s) meet all the qualification requirements of Appendix X2 of ASTM E 1527-05?		
	2.	Does the environmental consultant(s) meet the license/certification, educational, and experiential requirements of Section X.2.1.1(2)(i), (ii), or (iii) of Appendix X2 of ASTM E 1527-05?		
457	3.	Were any Phase II investigations performed by environmental investigator(s) specifically qualified to meet the responsibilities for the issue(s) of concern?		
457 458	K	ey Questions – Market Analyst		
			Yes	No
		Does the market analyst have the knowledge and experience to complete the assignment competently?		
	2.	Is the market analyst currently active in the market analysis of other healthcare properties?		
	3.	Is the market analyst experienced in the market area that the subject property is located in or established expertise by a thorough investigation of the market?		
459	4.	Did the market analyst personally inspect the property, perform the market analysis, and prepare and sign the market study?		
460	K	ey Questions - Appraiser		
			Yes	No
	1.	Is the appraiser is a Certified General Appraiser under the appraiser certification requirements of the state where the subject property is located as of the effective date of the appraisal? (See note below this section.)		
	2.	Does the appraiser meet the requirements of the Competency Rule described in USPAP?		
	3.	Did the appraiser sign the appraisal and the required certifications?		
	4.	Does the appraiser have experience appraising a minimum of five similarly licensed healthcare facilities?		
	5.	Is the appraiser currently active in the appraisal of other healthcare properties?		
	6.	Is the appraiser experienced in the market area in which the subject property is located, or establish competency as per USPAP?		
	7.	Did the appraiser meeting the above qualifications, personally inspect the property being appraised?		
	8.	If more than one appraiser worked on the appraisal, did they all sign the report and certifications?		
461				

462 463 464 465 466 467	NOTE: Any "no" answers should be thoroughly explained and justified. The apparaiser Certified General Appraiser under the appraiser certification requirements of the subject property is located, as of the effective date of the appraisal (temporary ce permissible) and must meet all requirements of the Competency Rule of the USPA verification of an appraiser's current standing can be done at <a href="http://www.asc.gov">http://www.asc.gov</a>	he state t rtification AP. Lend	hat the ns are
468 469	Housing Consultant (if applicable)		
. 0 ,	Name of consultant:		
470	Relation to borrower, if any:		
471	Key Questions	Yes	No
	1. Will the project have a housing consultant? (If so, please provide a copy of the consultant's agreement with the firm commitment application and provide a narrative discussion that addresses the following: (a) terms of the agreement (i.e., fees charged, start and end date, etc.); and (b) consultant's responsibilities.)		
	2. Will the housing consultant's responsibilities overlap with those responsibilities provided by other development team members (i.e., the lender, architect, contractor, attorney, etc.)? If yes, please explain		
470	3. Has the lender determined that the fees charged are competitive in the market and considered necessary and reasonable? If no, please explain		
472 473 474 475	<< Please provide a brief narrative discussion, as applicable, in response to the above.>>	<del>µestions</del>	
476	Project Description		
477	Location/Proximity to Hospitals and Services		
478 479	<< Brief narrative description about nearby hospitals and services. >>		
480	Site		
481 482 483	<< Brief narrative description about site to include location, topography, size, froetc. >>	ontage, ac	ccess,
484	Neighborhood		
485 486 487 488	<< Brief narrative description about neighborhood area to include major cross staccess routes; distance to services, hospitals, etc.; adjacent property uses; predocharacter or neighborhood; etc.>>		l

489	Zoning
	Legal Conforming Legal Non-Conforming Other
490	
491	<< Provide narrative description: identify local jurisdiction; zoning designation; results of
492	Zoning Letter provided in application submission; and discuss any variances, conditional uses,
493	non-conformance or other pertinent issues affecting zoning.>>
494	
495	Utilities
496	<< Provide narrative description: identify utilities in use at the site. Discuss any limitations in
497	service and any other issues that would affect the operation of the facility. Also, clearly identify
498	the utilities to be paid by the residents.>>
499	
500	Improvement Description
501	Building Description
502	<< Provide narrative description to include "as-is" and "as-rehabilitated": number of
503	proposed buildings; construction types; floor area; describe common areas; etc. >>
504	
505	Landscaping
506	<< Provide narrative description about the "as-is" and "as-rehabilitated" landscaping.>>
507	
508	
509	Parking
510	<< Provide narrative description about the "as-is" and "as-rehabilitated" parking including the
511	number of spaces, compliance with accessibility, adequacy of the parking, and any parking
512	easements. Also, discuss any zoning or marketability issues.>>
513	
514	Unit Mix & Features
515	<< Complete "as-is" and "as-rehabilitated" tables or provide equivalent detail.>>
516	

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

	Unit	Bed			Unit	Care
Line	Qty	Qty	Bdrms	Baths	Sqft	Type
A						
В						
С						
D						
Е						
F						
G						
Н						
I						
J						
Totals:	-	-				

519 520

521 522

As-rehabilitated Unit Mix

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

(Double click hiside the Excel Table to add hilothiation)							
	Unit	Bed			Unit	Care	
Line	Qty	Qty	Bdrms	Baths	Sqft	Type	
A							
В							
С							
D							
Е							
F							
G							
Н							
I							
J							
Totals:	-	-					

523 524

525

526

**Living Unit Description** 

<<Provide <u>brief</u> narrative description of the "as-is" and "as-rehabilitate" units including: bathrooms, appliances, flooring, included furnishings, hook-ups, patios, etc. >>

527528

529

**Services** 

530 <<Provide narrative description of "as-is" and "as-rehabilitated" services to be provided.</p>
531 Identify which services will be included in rent and which services will be available for extra
532 charges, as applicable.>>

534	Obsolescence/Depreciation and Remaining Economic Life
535	< <there addressed.="" and<="" are="" be="" before="" categories="" discussed="" each="" need="" should="" td="" that="" three="" to=""></there>
536	after the rehabilitation >>
537	·
538	Functional Obsolescence
539	< How the physical plant compares to an optimally configured project and how does that
540	impact income potential? (Discuss for example, 3 and/or 4 bed wards, unusual design issues,
541	<i>etc.</i> )>>
542	
543	External Obsolescence
544	<< How do the market, economic environment, and location impact the income potential of the
545	project? >>
546	
547	Remaining Economic Life
548	<< The appraiser has estimated the economic life of the property at XX years. The appraiser has
549	estimated the effective age of the property at XX years. Therefore, the remaining economic life is
550	XX years. Explain the basis for this estimate. Discuss any physical depreciation associated with
551	any improvements that are not new construction. >>
552	
553	Scope of Rehabilitation
554	< Provide narrative description of the planned rehabilitation. The description should be
555 556	sufficiently detailed to provide the HUD underwriter and review appraiser a reasonable
556 557	understanding of the work involved to assess the impact on underwriting and value concerns.>>
337	
550	
558	
550	Dovolonment Rudget
559	<u>Development Budget</u>
560	Construction Costs
561 562	<< Discuss the estimated construction budget assumed by the developer for the initial submission.>>
563	Submission. >>
564	
565	Architect's Fees
566	<< Provide narrative describing budgeted architect fees (design/supervision). For example:
567	"The total architectural fees of \$XXX are estimated. The fee represents XX% of the total cost of
568	structures, land improvements, and general requirements." Indicate whether or not an identity
569	of interest between the borrower and the architect is planned or if there will be multiple AIA
570	B108 contracts.>>
571	

#### **Other Fees-Borrower**

<< Provide narrative discussion as necessary.>>

574 575 576

572573

#### Schedule of Other Fees to be paid by Borrower

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Line	Description	Amount
A	Survey - Land and Final "As Built"	
В	Building Permits	
C	Soils Report	
D	Traffic Study	
Е	Impact Fees	
F	Hook-up Fees	
G		
Н		
I		
J		
TOTAL		\$ -

577 578

579580

581

582 583

#### Offsite and Demolition

<<Describe any offsite work to be accomplished and who will be performing the work. If the general contractor is responsible, describe the cost attributed to it and the cost reviewer's conclusions about the work and the cost. If the city will be performing the work, describe any related costs or hookup fees. Describe any demolition that may apply; discuss costs and any other requirements or issues.>>

586	A	<u>ppraisal</u>	As Is	As Rehabilitated			
	D	ate of valuation:					
	D	ate of report:					
	A	ppraisal firm:					
	A	ppraiser:					
	L	icense no./State:					
	Ð	ate of valuation:					
	Ð	ate of report:					
	A	<del>ppraisal firm:</del>					
	A	<del>ppraiser:</del>					
	L	icense no./State:					
	Α.						
587		<del>ppraisal</del>					
		te of valuation:					
	Ap	<del>praisal firm:</del>			-		
	Ap	<del>praiser:</del>			_		
588	Lic	cense no./State:			=		
590 591 592 593 594	Pro	ofessional Ethics of I Enforcement Act	f the Apprais t of 1989 (FI	rt also complies with the requirements of sal Institute and the Financial Institutions RREA), Title XI Regulations  dance with the ORCF Appraisal Guideling	Reform		ery
595	T7						
596	Ke	y Questions				Yes	No
	1.	Will there be a gr	ound lease?				
	2.	_		n this transaction?		$\Box$	$\Box$
	3.			nent or exemptions included in the			
		underwriting assu	imptions? -				
	4.	Are there any spe	cial escrows	or reserves proposed for this transaction	? ——		
	5.	resident adult day ca space will not be con the gross floor area	re space <u>may r</u> ssidered comme of the facility a	e income from adult day care? (Note: Non- not be located on a separate site. The adult day carcial space; however, the space may not exceed 20 nd the income may not exceed 20% of gross income erating license, if applicable.)	are 20% of ne.		
	6.			t require special or atypical underwriting	<del></del>		

		Yes	No
	7. Does the submission date of the application (date the application enters the queue) exceed the 120-day timeframe from the effective date of the appraisal?		
597	uppruisur.		
598 599 600 601 602 603 604	< <for "yes"="" 3,="" 70%="" a="" abatement="" above,="" after="" an="" answer="" assumed="" at="" be="" borrower="" calculation="" calculation.="" debt="" deficit="" discussion="" due.="" each="" estate="" excluded="" facility.="" for="" from="" have="" however,="" initial="" item="" least="" narrative="" not="" of="" opening="" operating="" provide="" purposes.="" real="" receiving="" regarding="" service="" tax="" taxes="" texample,="" the="" two="" underwritten="" valuation="" we="" will="" years="" –="">&gt;</for>	abatements abatements to be 70 abatements to be 70 abatements to 10 abatements 10 abat	nt of 0% of er has,
605 606	Hypothetical Conditions and Extraordinary Assumptions		
607 608 609 610 611	Hypothetical Conditions  <-Identify any conditions that are contrary to what exists but are supposed for t analysis. For example, "The appraisal assumes that the proposed construction is the property has attained the operating levels concluded by the appraiser. There hypothetical conditions.">>>	s complet	e and
613 614 615 616 617	Extraordinary Assumptions <- Identify any assumptions specific to this assignment that if found to be false, a appraiser's opinions or conclusions. For example, "The appraisal assumes the smeets the state licensing requirements and that the facility is constructed as plan no other extraordinary assumptions.>>	subject pr	oject
619 620 621	<u>Jurisdictional Exceptions</u> < <these and="" are="" be="" before="" discussed="" hud="" invoking.="" rare="" should="" with="">&gt;</these>		
622 623	Market Analysis		
624 625 626 627	< <the an="" and="" appe<br="" appraisal="" be="" integral="" market="" may="" need="" not="" of="" part="" study="" the="">separate cover. If under separate cover, the Market Study should have the same appraisal, so the valuation is consistent with the market conclusions.&gt;&gt;</the>		the
	Date of analysis:		
	Market analysis firm:		
	Market analyst:		
628			

629	Key Questions		
		Yes	No
	1. Is the subject located in a declining market in terms of population, target population, real estate values, or employment?		
1	2. Are there any negative market influences that require special consideration?		
630	3. Is there a projected or current oversupply that could affect the subject? ———		
631 632 633 634	< <for "yes"="" a="" above,="" answer="" discussion="" each="" narrative="" provide="" regarding="" the="" top<br="">the risk and how it is mitigated. For example, "Oversupply: The projected oversup specifically addressed in the Risk Factors section of this narrative."&gt;&gt;&gt;</for>		ribing
635	Market Analysis Overview		
636 637 638 639	< <provide an="" analysis,="" and="" barriers="" be="" brief="" entry,="" etc.="" from="" general="" growth="" here.="" in="" including="" influences,="" information,="" large="" market="" of="" overview="" pasting="" please="" poper="" refrain="" sections="" study="" the="" to="" unique="">&gt;</provide>		ı and
640	Primary Market Area		
641 642 643 644	<>Describe primary market area and method of selection (e.g., distance, zip code making your conclusions about the size of the PMA, pay close attention to where to competitors are drawing their tenants from.>>		
645	Target Population		
646 647 648	<< Describe age, income, and type of resident (i.e., assisted living, independent, day and acuity of care.>>	ementia,	etc.)
649	Demand		
650 651 652 653	<< Describe age, income, and type of resident (i.e., assisted living, independent, dand acuity of care of the target population. Describe target population demographed demand factors.>>		
654	Competitive Environment (Supply)		
655 656 657 658	< <describe accompetitive="" acuity,="" and="" any="" changes="" compete="" competing="" competitive="" description="" discuss="" environment.="" facilities="" facilities,="" facility.="" factors="" historic="" identify="" occupancy.="" of="" or="" other="" perceived="" planned="" recent="" subject="" supplied="" supply="" that="" the="" to="" types="" under="" units.="" with="">&gt;</describe>	ply shoul	ld
659			

#### Conclusion

661 <<Provide conclusion of market analysis: summarize demand, market saturation, continued</p>
662 health of market, negative and positive factors impacting the continued demand for the subject's
663 units/beds.>>

664

665

666 667

660

### Income Capitalization Approach - As-Is

#### **Financial Statements**

The appraiser and underwriter have analyzed the following historical financial statements pertaining to the operation of this facility:

668669670

671

672

<< If less than three years financial information is available for the project's operations, provide a narrative justifying why the data is not available. Even in the cases where there was an acquisition within the past 3 years, the owners will usually have been supplied with the income and expense information from the previous owner.>>

673 674

675

## Market Occupancy and Census Mix History - As Is

A summary of the subject's occupancy is provided below.

676 677 678

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information. You may delete rows for care types that do not apply.)

Care Type	Comparable Name	Occupancy	Survey Time Period	Private Pay	Medicare	Medicaid	Veterans Admin	HMO (Insurance)	Other	Total
Select	Subject (Currently Achieving)		Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Average	S	######		######	######	######	######	######	######	
Appraisa	al (Market)	######		######	######	######	######	######	######	
Lender's	(DSC)	######		######	######	######	######	######	######	

Historical Occupancy	Year ending xx/xx/xx	Year ending xx/xx/xx	Year ending xx/xx/xx	YTD annlzd. or T-12 (specify dates)
Potential Resident Days OR units (specify)	0	0	0	0
Actual Resident Days OR Occ. Units (specify)	0	0	0	0
Occupancy	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

<< The number of competitors will depend on the size of the market. Please expand or reduce the chart above as needed. Discuss the the reliability of the market averages.>>

#### Occupancy History - As Is

A summary of the subject's occupancy is provided below.

(Double click inside the Excel tables to add information. You may delete rows for care types that do not apply.)

CARE TYPE	Historical Occupancy	Year ending xx/xx/xx	Year ending xx/xx/xx	Year ending xx/xx/xx	T-12 specify dates	Appraisal (Market)	Lender (for DSCR)
~ .	Potential Days						
Skilled	Actual Days						
Nursing	Occupancy	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Assisted	Potential Days						
Living /Board	Actual Days						
& Care	Occupancy	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
	Potential Days						
Memory Care	Actual Days						
	Occupancy	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
To do non done	Potential Days						
Independent	Actual Days						
Living	Occupancy	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
	Potential Days						
Other	Actual Days						
	Occupancy	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

<< Provide a brief narrative discussion the occupancy of conclusions. Address any significant shifts in occupancy. >>

Previous versions obsolete

Page 35 of 144

Form HUD-9007-ORCF (mm/yyyy)

Market Occupancy	# of Units	Occupancy
Competitor 1 - (Name)	0	0%
Competitor 2 - (Name)	0	0%
Competitor 3 - (Name)	0	0%
Competitor 4 - (Name)	0	0%
Competitor 5 - (Name) - add rows as needed	0	0%
Subject	0	0%
Market Total/Average	0	0%
Appraiser's Conclusion for Subject		0%
Underwriter's Conclusion for Subject		0%

<<Indicate if the market percentages quoted represent a single day survey, or are a year over average. The number of competitors will depend on the size of the market. Please expand or reduce the chart above as needed. Provide brief narrative discussion of conclusion. The narrative should address any decline in or below average occupancy. For skilled nursing and other facilities, resident days may be more appropriate than units or beds. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate schedule for each care type.>>

### Census Mix History - As Is - As Is

<<The percentages should be based on people not dollars.>>An analysis of the subject and market comparable census mix is provided below.

## Census Mix – Subject History

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

	Year	Year	Year	T-12		
	ending	ending	ending	(specify		
Source	xx/xx/xx	xx/xx/xx	xx/xx/xx	dates)	Appraisal	UW
Private-pay	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Medicare	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Welfare (Medicaid)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
e.g. V.A.	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
e.g. HMO (Insurance)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
e.g. Other	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

<< Provide a brief narrative discussion of the census mix conclusions. Address any significant shifts in census mix from one Payor source to another. >>

#### **Census Mix - Market Comparables**

(% of beds not revenue)

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Local Market Census Mix - As Is	Private-pay	Medicare	Medicaid	e.g. V.A.	e.g. HMO (Insurance)	e.g. Other	Total
Comp 1 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 2 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 3 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 4 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 5 - (Name) add rows as needed	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subject - Actual	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Market Average	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	

<-Provide narrative discussion of conclusion. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide the above analysis for each care type. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate.>>

#### Rents Schedule - As Is

The rent schedule is currently as follows:

<< Insert a summary chart of the rent schedule here that shows rents, number of units, and room/service types.>>

<<Discuss the subject Rent Schedule. For skilled nursing and other facilities, a daily rate may be more appropriate than a monthly conclusion. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate schedule for each care type.>>

# **Historical Revenue Summary**

<< Please adapt the chart to show the income sources specific to your facility. Bad debt can either included in the table below or dealt with as an expense. >>

**History by Revenue Source** (Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

	Actual												
Period	Year Ending XX/XX/XX				Yea	Year Ending XX/XX/XX				Year Ending XX/XX/XX			
Income Source	Source Total	% of EGI	# Days OR Units	Per Day OR Unit	Source Total	% of EGI	# Days OR Units	Per Day OR Unit	Source Total	% of EGI	# Days OR Units	Per Day OR Unit	
e.g. Independent Living		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Assisted Living		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Private Pay		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Ins./Mngd Care Nursing		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Medicaid Nursing		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Medicare Nursing		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. VA		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Therapy		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Residential Revenue Achieved	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	
Other Income		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Effective Gross Income	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	

	Actual							For	ecast			
Period	YTD Anı	nlzd or T-1	2 (specify	dates)	Appraisal As-Is Appraisal - As Propo					s Propose	ed	
Income Source	Source Total	% of EGI	# Days OR Units	Per Day OR Unit	Source Total	% of EGI	# Days OR Units	Per Day OR Unit	Source Total	% of EGI	# Days OR Units	Per Day OR Unit
e.g. Independent Living		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
e.g. Assisted Living		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
e.g. Private Pay		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
e.g. Ins./Mngd Care Nursing		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
e.g. Medicaid Nursing		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
e.g. Medicare Nursing		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
e.g. VA		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
e.g. Therapy		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
Actual Residential Revenue	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!
Other Income		#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!
Fifertive Gross Income	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	0	#DIV/0!

Period	Year	Ending xx/	xx/xx	Year Ending xx/xx/xx			Year	Year Ending xx/xx/xx		
Income Source	Total \$	# of Days	Per Day	Total \$	# of Days	Per Day	Total \$	# of Days	Per Day	
SN-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
SN-Medicaid			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
SN-Medicare (Part A)			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
SN-HMO/Ins/Medicare (Part C)			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
SN-Veterans Admin (VA)			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
SN-Other Payors			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
AL/B&C-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
AL/B&C-Medicaid			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
MC-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
MC-Medicaid			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
MC-Other Payors			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
IL-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
IL-Other Payors			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!	
Residential Revenue Achieved	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	
Medicare Part B										
e.g. Therapy										
e.g. Level of Care Fees										
e.g. Second Occupant Fees										
e.g. Commercial Space										
e.g. Day Care										
Effective Gross Income	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	

Period Year Ending xx/xx/xx Appraisal (Market) Lender (for DSCR) Total \$ # of Days | Per Day Total \$ # of Days Per Day Total \$ # of Days | Per Day Income Source #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! SN-Private-pay SN-Medicaid #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! SN-Medicare (Part A) #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! SN-HMO/Ins/Medicare (Part C) #DIV/0! SN-Veterans Admin (VA) #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! **SN-Other Payors** AL/B&C-Private-pay #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! AL/B&C-Medicaid #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! MC-Private-pay #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! MC-Medicaid #DIV/0! MC-Other Payors #DIV/0! #DIV/0! IL-Private-pay #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! #DIV/0! IL-Other Payors #DIV/0! #DIV/0! Residential Revenue Achieved 0 #DIV/0! 0 #DIV/0! 0 #DIV/0! Medicare Part B e.g. Therapy e.g. Level of Care Fees e.g. Second Occupant Fees e.g. Commercial Space e.g. Day Care 0 #DIV/0! \$0 0 #DIV/0! 0 #DIV/0! Effective Gross Income \$0 \$0

<< In the chart above, the most recent reporting period must be presented as the 12 trailing months (T-12) of income that overlaps into the prior reporting period.

Above you are asked to report the number of resident days, not occupied units. Although

751 752

754 755 756

757 758

1	Assisted Living is typically reported on an occupied unit basis, we ask that you convert to
1	resident days. Do not enter potential gross incomes here, but rather effective gross income,
1	wherein vacancy has already been accounted for.>>
	<< Discuss any departures from historical reimbursements, mix, and trends here.>>
-	Conscuss any departures from historical retinoursements, mix, and trends here.
3	Provide narrative discussion and support for each other income category as appropriate. An
6	equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. Additional analysis can be
l	provided at the lender's option to support their conclusion, as appropriate.
Ì	Example: Additional Personal Care Fees: The project bases additional care fees on levels of
	care needed as determined by the initial assessment and subsequent assessments as needed. The
Т	appraiser concludes to a net amount of \$X annually. The underwriter has analyzed the history
-	o determine the average monthly charge of \$X, net of vacancies. Insert historical or comparable
	lata as appropriate.
1	Example: <b>Second Occupant Income:</b> The appraiser has included a net annual projection of $X$
	second occupants at \$X per month. Over the last 12 months, the facility has averaged X second
Т	occupants per month. Competitive facilities in the market place report second occupant charges
_	ranging between $\$X$ and $\$X$ with a range of $X$ to $X$ second occupants. Based on the history and
	he market, the underwriter concurs with the appraiser's conclusion for a net annual income of
	SX.
	<u>04.</u>
i	Example: Other Income: In addition to room rents, additional care, and second occupant
Т	ncome, the project receives miscellaneous income from X (list miscellaneous). The appraiser
	has included a net annual projection of \$X. Historically, typical miscellaneous income is
	between X and X percent of effective income. The appraiser's conclusion is x. The underwriter
	has concluded to a net $\$X$ per annum (calculation shown). >>
	us concluded to a net \(\phi \) per annum (edicalation shown), >>
	<< Instructions: Each type of care should have its own subsection below discussing the payor
-	source identified in the rent schedule, as demonstrated below. You may delete the sections
	Skilled Nursing, Assisted Living, and Independent Living) that do not apply to your subject. >>
	Skined Trinsing, Tissisted Diving, and Independent Diving) that do not apply to your subject.
	<< In the chart above, the most recent reporting period may be presented as the annualization of
1	the first months of the year (Annualized YTD), or presented as the 12 trailing months (T-12) of
	ncome that overlaps into the prior reporting period. Please indicate which you are showing and
	he months covered by the T-12 or YTD.
•	
	Above you are asked to report the number of resident days or occupied units. Nursing homes
	should be reported by resident day, the total of which should be equal to the <b>number of</b>
6	perating beds x 365 x occupancy percentage. Assisted living may be reported by occupied
l	<i>unit, the total of which should equal the <b>number of operating unit</b>s <b>x 12 x occupancy</b></i>
	percentage. Do not enter potential gross incomes here, but rather effective gross income,
1	wherein vacancy has already been accounted for.>>
_	<- Discuss any departures from historical reimbursements, mix, and trends here.

806	
807	<< Instructions: Each type of care should have its own subsection below discussing the payor
808	source identified in the rent schedule, as demonstrated below. You may delete the sections
809	(Skilled Nursing, Assisted Living, and Independent Living) that do not apply to your subject. >>

#### SKILLED NURSING - AS IS

## **Private Pay**

In addition to an analysis of the subject's rent roll, the appraiser and underwriter analyzed the private pay rates at X comparable facilities. A summary of their analysis is provided below.



810 811

812

813

814

# **Private Pay Rates Comparability Analysis**

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Skilled Nursing - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	
Unit Type		Select		Select		Select		Select	
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	e.g. superior	\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	e.g. care extra	\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	e.g. most similar	\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0		
Market Average	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		
Appraisal Conclusion		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Lender's Conclusion	\$0			\$0		\$0		\$0	
Skilled Nursing - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	
Unit Type		Salact		Salact		Salact	Salact		

Skilled Nursing - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes
Unit Type		Select		Select		Select		Select
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	e.g. superior	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	e.g. care extra	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	e.g. most similar	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Market Average	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Appraisal Conclusion		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0

Skilled Nursing - Private Pay	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
Unit/Care Type	e.g. Priva	ate Room	e.g. Sem	i-Private	e.g. \	Ward	e.g. Sul	o-Acute
Rent Comp 1 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 2 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 3 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 4 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 5 - (Name) - add lines as needed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Market Average	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Appraisal Conclusion	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Underwriter Conclusion	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

<< Provide narrative discussion of private pay rate conclusion. Discuss how the rate conclusion compares to the achieved rents shown on the rent roll. Expand or shorten the table above as needed to accommodate the types of rooms or the number of comparables used. Additional

Previous versions obsolete

Page 42 of 144

Form HUD-9007-ORCF (mm/yyyy)

829 830	analysis can be provided at the Identify any modification from a	-		
831	identify any modification from t	ine appraiser's co	nciuaea reni ana provia	e justification.
832				
833				
834		Medi	care	
051	Daily rate – Underwriting:		Appraisal:	\$
	Subject's historical average	Ψ	Time period of	Ψ
	RUG Rate:	•	quoted average:	
835	Koo Kate.	Ψ	quoted average.	
836	< <identify anticipated="" any="" cha<="" td=""><td>ngas to the raimh</td><td>ursamant rata Provida i</td><td>parrative discussion of</td></identify>	ngas to the raimh	ursamant rata Provida i	parrative discussion of
837	conclusion. For example: "The	•		•
838	(RUG) rate analysis of the facil			<u> </u>
839	analysis concluded a weighted	•	-	~ <u>~</u>
840	determine the average rate are			
841	the appraiser's conclusion.">>		DATE // raies. The una	erwriier concurs wiin
842	the appraiser's conclusion.			
843		Medi	hienid	
043	Daily Rate – Underwriting:	\$	Appraisal:	\$
	Published Rate:	\$	Date of Rate	Ψ
844	Tublished Rate.	Ψ	Bute of Rate	
845	<< Provide narrative discussion	n of the state's rei	mbursement system and	how the subject's or
846	tenant's rate is determined. If i			
847	rate. If rate is based on resider			
848	rates for this payor source, as a	-	_	· ·
849	copayments that are required, e			
850	changes to the reimbursement r	~	•	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
851	components.>>			
852				
853		Veteran's Admi	nistration (VA)	
	Daily Rate – Underwriting:	\$	Appraisal:	\$
854				
855	< <if applicable,="" narra<="" provide="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>v</td></if>			v
856	evidence (e.g., rate letter) or hi	storical precedent	t for the underwritten rat	e. >>
857				
858			rivate Insurance	
0.50	Daily Rate – Underwriting:	\$	Appraisal:	\$
859	10 11 11	1	1 .1	1 D' ' C
860	< !</td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td>•</td>	•		•
861	evidence (e.g., rate letter) or hi	storical precedeni	t for the underwritten rat	e. >>
862		04		
863	16 11 1	Otl		D
864	<< If applicable, provide narra	•		
865	and how the rate is determined.		oj eviaence (e.g., rate let	ter) or nistorical
866	precedent for the underwritten	raie. >>		
867				
868				

869	ASSISTED LIVING <u>&amp; MEMORY CARE</u> – AS IS
870	
871	Private Pay
872	In addition to an analysis of the subject's rent rolls, the appraiser and underwriter analyzed the
873	assisted living rents at comparable facilities. A summary of their analysis is provided
874	below.
875	



**Rent Comparability Analysis** 

877 878

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information. <u>Delete or add rows as needed</u>. <u>This table can be used for either Assisted Living or Memory Care, or duplicated to separate the two.</u>)

879

Select	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	
Unit Type	Sel	lect	Sel	Select		lect	Select		
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Market Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Appraisal Conclusion	\$	0	\$0		\$0	0	\$0	)	
Lender's Conclusion	\$(	0	\$	0	\$0	0	\$0		
Select	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	
Unit Type	Se	lect	Sel	lect	Sel	lect	Sel	ect	
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Dant Comm 7 Nome	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 7 - Name	ΦU	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	ΨΟ	40		
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

881 882

880

Assisted Living - Private Pay	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
Unit/Care Type	e.g. S	Studio	e.g. One	Bedroom	e.g. Two	Bedroom	e.g. Sem	i-Private
Rent Comp 1 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 2 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 3 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 4 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 5 - (Name) - add lines as needed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Market Average	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Appraisal Conclusion	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Linderwriter Conclusion	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

**\$0** 

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

\$0

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

\$0

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

884 885

<< Provide narrative discussion of the private pay conclusion. Include a discussion on achieved

Rent Comp 9 - Name

Rent Comp 10 - Name

Appraisal Conclusion

Market Average

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

\$0

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

\$0

\$0

#DIV/0!

rents shown on the rent roll versus asking rates. >>

886 887

889

890

891 892

888 Medicaid

<<If applicable, provide narrative discussion of state's reimbursement system and how the subject's or tenant's rate is determined. If rate is facility specific, discuss evidence of current or prospective rate. If rate is based on resident care requirements, provide an analysis of the last 12-months of rates for this payor source, as appropriate. Identify and discuss any other sources or copayments that are required (e.g., SSI). >>

893894895

896897

898

**Independent Units** 

In addition to an analysis of the subjects rent rolls, the appraiser and underwriter analyzed the independent living rents at comparable facilities. A summary of their analysis is provided below.



Rent Comparability Analysis (Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Independent Living - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted
Unit Type	Sel	ect	Sei	lect	Sei	lect	Se	lect
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0 "DW/(01	\$0 "DIV/O	\$0 "DIV/OI	\$0 #DIX/01	\$0 #DIV/(01	\$0 #DW//01	\$0 "DIV/OI	\$0 "DIV/O
Market Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Appraisal Conclusion	\$0		\$		\$		\$	
dignder's Conclusion	\$0	)	\$	J	\$	U	\$	J
Independent Liv	ing		Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
Unit/Care Type			e.g. Stu	ıdio	e.g. One F	Bedroom	e.g. Two	Bedroom
Rent Comp 1 - (Name)		9		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 2 - (Name)		9	5 - 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 3 - (Name)		(	\$ - <u>!</u>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 4 - (Name)				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 5 - (Name) - add lines	as needed		5 - 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subject (Current Achieving)			\$ - S	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Market Average			\$ - 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Appraisal Conclusion			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Underwriter Conclusion			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Independent Living - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted
Unit Type		ect		lect		lect		lect
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0
Rent Comp 7 - Name Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Market Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Appraisal Conclusion	\$0		\$1		\$		\$1	
905								

		Other Income B	<del>reakdown</del>		
< <input effect<="" th=""/> <th><del>tive income</del></th> <th>conclusions, not gross inc</th> <th>come.&gt;&gt;</th> <th></th> <th></th>	<del>tive income</del>	conclusions, not gross inc	come.>>		
г	(	Double click inside the Excel T		<del>n)</del>	
-		Underwriter's Breakdown	of "Other" Income	Per Occupied	
_	Line	Description	Annual Amount	Day/Unit	
-	A				
_	B C				
	D				
F	E				
<b>-</b>	F				
F	-	Total	0		
<del>equivalent and provided at th</del> Example: <u>A<b>dd</b></u>	ilysis of the e lender's c itional Per	cussion and support for each information provided about their conception to support their conception to support their conception.	ve is required. Add clusion, as appropri ject bases additione	litional analysi iate. al care fees on	is can i levels
equivalent and provided at the Example: Add care needed as appraiser cons	elysis of the elender's e itional Per s determine cludes to a he average	information provided abo Option to support their cond	ve is required. Add clusion, as appropri ject bases additione and subsequent as: The underwriter i	litional analysi iate. al care fees on sessments as no has analyzed th	is can levels eeded. he hist
equivalent and provided at the Example: Add care needed as appraiser cont to determine the data as appropriate	elysis of the elender's of the elender's of the elender to a cludes to a clude	information provided about the support their concession to support their concession to support their concession to support the provided by the initial assessment and the support the supp	ve is required. Add clusion, as appropri ject bases additioned and subsequent as: a. The underwriter if of vacancies. Insert are has included a new months, the facility market place report	litional analysi iate. al care fees on sessments as no has analyzed th t historical or o t annual projec y has averaged second occupe Based on the h	levels eeded. he hist compa etion of X sec ant che

Expenses - As Is

938939

940 941 The appraiser concludes to total expenses of \$ include \$ . The underwriter concludes to total expenses of \$

including reserve for replacement of es of \$ including reserve for

replacement of \$ . An analysis of subject's history is provided below. The appraiser also compared the subject's expense conclusions to comparable projects located in .

<<Explain how the appraiser's expenses used for valuing the facility differ from the expenses used by the lender for the Debt Service Coverage analysis. Typically, these may differ in the categories of reserves, management fee, and taxes. The appraiser's numbers will represent market expenses and the lender's expenses for DSC analysis will represent what will actually be paid. >

#### **Historic Comparison**

<<The data in the following table must be in totals, not per resident day or per occupied unit.</p>
Cells with grey shading will calculate automatically. You are given some latitude in defining the expense categories. The expense categories in black text are required items. You have the option of presenting the current year's expense data in an annualized amount or in the form of trailing 12 months (T-12) of expense. The lender must include the most current historical income and expense data available to them, and not the dated information from the appraisal.>>

960
961
962

Expense Analysis –Subject <u>— As Is</u>
(Use totals not per patient day/occupied bed)
(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)



				T-12 or	1	
	Year	Year	Year	YTD	As-Is	As-Is
	Ending	Ending	Ending	(specify	Appraisal	Lender's
Expense Categories	12/31/09	12/31/10	12/31/2011	dates)	(Market)	(Market)
e.g. General & Administrative						
e.g. Payroll Taxes and Benefits						
e.g. Resident Care						
e.g. Food Services						
e.g. Activities						
e.g. Housekeeping & Laundry						
e.g. Maintenance						
e.g. Utilities						
e.g. Marketing and Promotion						
e.g. Insurance (property & liability)						
e.g. Bad Debt						
Sub-total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Real Estate (Property) Taxes						
Management Fees						
Replacement Reserves						
Total Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expense Percentage	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Normalization Calculations						
Deduct Actual Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Add Market Rate Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Deduct Actual Management Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Add Market Management Fee @ enter %	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
Deduct Actual Reserves for Replacement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Add Market Reserves by Appraiser	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Normalized Expenses	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
Normalized Expense Percentage	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
Normalized Expense per Res Day OR Occ. Unit	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!		
	37	37	37	T-12 or	Α Τ	Α Τ
	Year Ending	Year Ending	Year Ending	YTD (specify	As-Is Appraisal	As-Is Lender's
Key Data	12/31/09	12/31/10	12/31/2011	dates)	(Market)	(Market)
Effective Gross Income	12/31/02	12/31/10	12/31/2011	uuics)	(Iviance)	(Iviance)
Net Operating Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Normalized Net Operating Income	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	#VALUE!	Ψ0	90
Occupancy	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Potential # Res Days (beds x 365) OR Units And						
Actual # Res Days (SNF) OR Occ. Units (ALF of	• •	-/				
J ( ) / 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	,					

E	Year Ending	•	Year Ending	T-12 Ending	Appraisal	Lender's
Expense Categories	xx/xx/xx	xx/xx/xx	xx/xx/xx	xx/xx/xx	(Market)	DSC
e.g. General & Administrative						
e.g. Payroll Taxes and Benefits						
e.g. Resident Care						
e.g. Food Services						
e.g. Activities						
e.g. Housekeeping & Laundry						
e.g. Maintenance						
e.g. Utilities						
e.g. Insurance (property & liability)						
e.g. Marketing and Promotion						
e.g. Ground Rent						
e.g. Bad Debt						
Other (add lines as needed)						
Sub-total	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Real Estate (Property) Taxes						
Management Fees						
Replacement Reserves						
Total Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Expense Percentage	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Normalization Calculations						
Deduct Actual Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Add Market Rate Taxes	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Deduct Actual Management Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Add Market Management Fee @ 0.0%	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Deduct Actual Reserves for Replacement	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Add Market Reserves by Appraiser	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		
Normalized Expenses	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Normalized Expense Percentage	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Actual # Res. Days from Occupancy table						
Normalized Expense per Res Day	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Effective Gross Income						
Net Operating Income	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Normalized Net Operating Income	\$0					\$0

## **Comparable Expense Data**

<< Unlike the previous table, the information for the expense comparables should be entered on a per resident day basis (# beds x 365 x occupancy rate) or per occupied unit basis (# units x 12 x occupancy rate). A minimum of three expense comps are required. More columns or tables can be added if needed.>>

969970971

972

968

964965966967

Previous versions obsolete

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Expense Comparables - As Is	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX	Appraiser's Conclusion				
Expense Categories	Comp 1	Comp 2	Comp 3	Comp 4	Comp 5	
e.g. General & Administrative						
e.g. Payroll Taxes and Benefits						
e.g. Resident Care						
e.g. Food Services						
e.g. Activities						
e.g. Housekeeping & Laundry						
e.g. Maintenance						
e.g. Utilities						
e.g. Marketing and Promotion						
e.g. Insurance (property & liability)						
e.g. Bad Debt						
Sub-total	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Real Estate (Property) Taxes						
Management Fees						
Replacement Reserves						
Total Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expense Percentage	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Effective Gross Income						
Net Operating Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Occupancy						
Number of Res Days OR Occ. Units						
Date of Expense Information	e.g. Jul-12					
Adjustment amount applied for date	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	

<<Provide narrative discussion of comparable information. The appraiser should trend the expense comparables to the effective date of the appraisal. An explanation of the adjustments should be included here. Explain any other adjustments made to the comparables such as for normalization of reserves, management fee, taxes, etc., required to put the comparables on the same footing as the subject. For skilled nursing and other facilities, resident days are more appropriate than occupied units. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate schedule for each care type.>>

# Net Operating Income (NOI) - As Is

<Provide narrative discussion as necessary. Summarize and compare the NOI of the appraiser and the lender's NOI that incorporates all potential changes to incomes and expenses. Typically, the lender would explain here that the appraiser's "market" NOI was used for valuation and loan sizing based on value. The lender's NOI, which may vary from the appraiser's due to the Office of Residential Care Facilities (ORCF) requirements (e.g., specific reserve requirements, tax abatements that the appraiser was not allowed to recognize, or</p>

unusual management fees) will be used for loan sizing based on Debt Service Coverage.>>

 <Reproduce or paste the pro forma that follows. If the lender disagrees with the appraiser's value conclusion, present a separate pro forma for both the lender's conclusions and the appraiser's conclusions. A separate pro forma is not required to show the underwriter's conclusions for debt coverage (i.e., when expenses for management fee, reserves, or taxes will differ from the appraiser's market conclusion).</p>

At a minimum, the pro forma supplied needs to:

- Summarize the income by source. The income detail needs to be sufficient to show a line item for each source that a specific rate was concluded. Include the payor type (i.e., Medicare, Medicaid, private pay, etc.) and the care type (i.e., AL, MC, IL, SNF), and the room type (i.e., private, ward, one bedroom, studio, etc.). A count of each type should also be shown.
- Show occupancy assumptions and the assumed number of resident days <u>OR</u> occupied units.
- Show the conclusions for the major expense categories.
- Show the NOI, EGI, expense per bed <u>OR</u> unit, and the overall expense percentage. It is not necessary to show the Potential Gross Income.

If the appraiser's pro forma does not include sufficient detail, the following table may be used or adapted to produce a pro forma acceptable to ORCF. The input fields are shaded. Non shaded fields are automatic calculations. Double click the table to open for editing.>>

#### Pro Forma - Appraiser's Conclusions

■ Enter X to convert to "Per Occupied Unit" (ALF/Indep. only). Otherwise figures shown are "Per Resident Day" Enter Number of Beds ► (Account for second occupants in Other Income.)

Income Source (separate line for each concluded rate)	Rate Per Resident Day	what % of total units are this type?	Occupancy % for this type*	# of Resident Days/year	Source Total Annually	% of EGI
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>payor source/care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>yor source/care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
Resident	ial Income Total	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0	#DIV/0!
Other Income Sources	Other Inc. @	% of ECI	Per Resident			

Other Income Sources	Other Inc. @ Forecasted Occupancy	% of EGI	Per Resident Day
e.g. Therapy	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Level of Care Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Second Occupant Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Misc/Assessment Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Other Income Total	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

Effective Gross Income

Expense Categories	Dollars Annually	% of EGI	Per Resident Day
e.g. General & Administrative	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Payroll Taxes and Benefits	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Resident Care	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Food Services	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Activities	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Housekeeping & Laundry	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Maintenance	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Utilities	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Marketing and Promotion	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Insurance (property & liability)	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Collection Loss/Bad Debt	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Sub-total	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Real Estate (Property) Taxes	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Management Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Replacement Reserves	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
<b>Total Expenses</b>	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Net Operating Income		\$0	

«Provide narrative discussion as necessary. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate.>

# Capitalization Rate - As Is

<< The selection of the capitalization rate should be primarily based on recent sales rather than from investment models. Ideally, these rates would come from the Building Sales Comparables. However, these are often chosen by location before sale date. Recent cap rate data should be included every time, even if an additional set of cap rate comps or a survey needs to be introduced. In the table below, please add columns or duplicate the table as needed to accommodate additional comps.>>

1032

1019 1020 1021

1022

1023

1024

1025

1026

1027

1028

1029

1030

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Capitalization Rate Summary	City	State	Cap Rate	Type of NOI	Private Pay %	Medi- care %	Medi- caid %	Date of Sale	Year Built	Occ. %	Source of Incom Data
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
Comparable Total/Average			#DIV/0!								
Compare to Appraiser's Conclusion fo	r Subject			Prospective							

Capitalization Rate Summary	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX Comp 1	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX Comp 1	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX Comp 3	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX Comp 4	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX Comp 5	Comp. Average	Appraiser Conclusion	Underwriter Conclusion
Capitalization Rate								
Identify Source of Income Data								
Uses Retro or Prospective NOI								
Date of Sale								
Year Built								

<<Provide narrative discussion as necessary. If the subject was sold within the past 3 years, include the cap rate analysis here. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate schedule for each care type. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate.>>

# Sales Comparison Approach – As Is

<< If large adjustments are required in the sales comparison approach, extra attention and explanation are required to support the determination of the adjustments. Generally, those sales that require the smallest adjustment are the most desirable.>>

# **Summary of Comparable Sales Data**

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Summary of Comparable Sales	City	State	Sales Price	# of Units/Beds	Price Unadjusted	Price Adjusted	Year Built	Date of Sale
Sales Comp 1 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 2 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 3 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 4 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 5 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 6 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 7 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 8 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 9 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 10 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Comparable Total/Average					#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		

		Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4	Comparable 5			
Summary of Comparable Sales Data		Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX					Average	Appraisal	UW
	Unadjusted						#DIV/0!		
Price Per (specify	Adjusted						#DIV/0!		
Unit OR Bed)	Net Adjustment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!		
		#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		
	EGIM						#DIV/0!		
Expense Ratio							#DIV/0!		
	Year Built				·				
051	Date of Sale								

## Price per Unit/Bed - As Is

<<Provide narrative discussion and summary of the appraisal conclusions. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate analysis for each care type. Include a general discussion of adjustments made to the sales and the comparables that best represent the subject facility. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate.>>

## Effective Gross Income Multiplier (EGIM) - As Is

<< Provide narrative discussion. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate analysis for each care type. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate. >>

# **Subject Purchases**

<< Provide analysis of subject's purchase price for all sales that have occurred within the last 3 years. (The analysis should provide: date of purchase; purchase price; whether the purchase was an arms-length transaction; and the financing term. In addition, the analysis should also state whether the sale was a market price. If not, explain.)>>

# Cost Approach – As Is

# Development Costs

1074 <<Provide narrative discussion. If this approach was not expanded by the appraiser, indicate 1075 so here. Instead of deleting the remainder of the subsection, provide any lender insights in each 1076 category.>>

# **Depreciation**

<< Provide narrative discussion of depreciation assumptions and conclusion.>>

## **Major Movable Equipment**

1082 << Provide narrative discussion of assumptions and conclusion. Address discrepancies between 1083 appraiser and cost analyst. Additionally, address ownership of the major movable equipment 1084 (e.g., borrower or operator). >>

## **Marketing Allowance**

1087 << Provide narrative discussion.>>

#### Land Value

<< Provide narrative discussion of assumptions and conclusion. A land valuation is no longer required if the cost approach is not utilized.>>

#### Overall Value Reconciliation – As Is

<<Provide narrative discussion of how the value approaches were reconciled to reach the final conclusions. The statement may be simple. For example: "As demonstrated in the Appraisal Overview section above, the underwritten value conclusion is based on the income approach to value." If the value conclusion is based on weighting multiple approaches provide an explanation of the rationale.>>

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

As-Is									
Market Value Summary									
Approach	Appraisal	Underwriter							
Income Capitalization									
Sales Comparison									
Cost Approach (if utilized)									
Conclusion:		_							

## Lender Modifications - As Is

<State if the lender concurs or not with the appraiser's value conclusion. When there is a disagreement, summarize the valuation modifications made by the lender underwriter. Insert a pro forma to highlight the differences in conclusions as needed. View the appraisal as a tool to do your underwriting and loan sizing correctly. Lenders should not use a value they disagree with and are allowed to use a lower value/NOI for loan sizing purposes. If lenders feel they are prohibited from doing this, they should cite the FIREA rule at issue in the narrative.>>

Previous versions obsolete

# Income Capitalization Approach - As Rehabilitated Proposed

# Market Occupancy and Census Mix - As Rehabilitated Proposed

<The percentages should be based on people not dollars.>>An analysis of the subject and market comparable census mix is provided below.

#### \_Census Mix - Subject History

(% of beds)

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Care Type	Comparable Name	Occupancy	Survey Time Period	Private Pay	Medicare	Medicaid	Veterans Admin	HMO (Insurance)	Other	Total
Select	Subject (Currently Achieving)		Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Select			Select							0.0%
Average	s	######		######	######	######	######	######	######	
Appraisa	ıl (Market)	######		######	######	######	######	######	######	
Lender's	(DSC)	######		######	######	######	######	######	######	

Source	Year ending xx/xx/xx	Year ending xx/xx/xx	Year ending xx/xx/xx	YTD or T- 12 (specify dates)	Appraisal	UW
Private-pay	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Medicare	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Welfare (Medicaid)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
e.g. V.A.	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
e.g. HMO (Insurance)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
e.g. Other	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Total	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

<< Provide a brief narrative discussion of the census mix conclusions. Address any significant shifts in census mix from one Payor source to another. >>

<< The number of competitors will depend on the size of the market. Please expand or reduce the chart above as needed. Discuss the the reliability of the market averages.>>

1119

1111

1112 1113

1114

1115 1|116

1117

1118

1123 1124 1125

1126

1|127 1128

1|120 1121 1|122

1131

# Census Mix – Market Comparables \_(% of beds not revenue)

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Local Market Census Mix - As Is	Private-pay	Medicare	Medicaid	e.g. V.A.	e.g. HMO (Insurance)	e.g. Other	Total
Comp 1 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 2 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 3 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 4 - (Name)	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Comp 5 - (Name) add rows as needed	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Subject - Appraiser's Forecast	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Market Average	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	

Effective Gross Income - As Rehabilitated

Period	App	oraisal (Mar	ket)	Len	der (for DS	CR)
Income Source	Total \$	# of Days	Per Day	Total \$	# of Days	Per Day
SN-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
SN-Medicaid			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
SN-Medicare (Part A)			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
SN-HMO/Ins/Medicare (Part C)			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
SN-Veterans Admin (VA)			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
SN-Other Payors			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
AL/B&C-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
AL/B&C-Medicaid			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
MC-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
MC-Medicaid			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
MC-Other Payors			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
IL-Private-pay			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
IL-Other Payors			#DIV/0!			#DIV/0!
Residential Revenue Achieved	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	0	#DIV/0!
Medicare Part B						
e.g. Therapy						
e.g. Level of Care Fees						
e.g. Second Occupant Fees						
e.g. Commercial Space						
e.g. Day Care						
Effective Gross Income	\$0	0	#DIV/0!	\$0	0	#DIV/0!

<Provide narrative discussion of conclusion. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide the above analysis for each care type. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate.>>

#### Rents - As Proposed

<< Above you are asked to report the number of resident days, not occupied units. Although Assisted Living is typically reported on an occupied unit basis, we ask that you convert that number to resident days. Do not enter potential gross incomes here, but rather effective gross income, wherein vacancy has already been accounted for.>>

<<Provide narrative discussion and support for each other income category as appropriate</p>
<u>A few examples follow:</u>

#### Additional Personal Care Fees

The project bases additional care fees on levels of care needed as determined by the initial assessment and subsequent assessments as needed. The appraiser concludes to a net amount of

1154	\$X annually based on his analysis of comparable data < <insert as<="" comparable="" data="" th=""></insert>
1155	appropriate. Identify any modification from the appraiser's concluded fees and provide
1156	justification.>>
1157	
1158	Second Occupant Income
1159	The appraiser has included a net annual projection of X second occupants at \$X per month.
1160	Competitive facilities in the market place report second occupant charges ranging between $X$
1161	and \$X with a range of X to X second occupants. Based on the market, the underwriter concurs
1162	with the appraiser's conclusion for a net annual income of \$X. Identify any modification from
1163	the appraiser's concluded fees and provide justification.
1164	
1165	Miscellaneous Income < <delete applicable="" if="" not="" paragraph="">&gt;</delete>
1166	In addition to room rents, additional care, and second occupant income, the project will receive
1167	miscellaneous income from < <li>ist miscellaneous&gt;&gt;. The appraiser has included a net annual</li>
1168	projection of \$X. Typically, miscellaneous income is between x and x percent of effective
1169	income. The appraiser's conclusion is x. The underwriter has concluded to a net \$X per annum
1170	(calculation shown). Identify any modification from the appraiser's concluded fees and provide
1171	justification.>>
1172 1173	
1173 1174	Rents – As Rehabilitated
11 / 4	Kents – As Renaomitated
1175	
1176	The rent schedule is currently as follows:
1177	The left schedule is cultertly as follows.
1178	<< Insert a summary chart of the rent schedule here that shows rents, number of units, and
1179	room/service types.>>
1180	Toonwiservice types.
1181	<< Discuss the subject Rent Schedule. For skilled nursing and other facilities, a daily rate may
1182	be more appropriate than a monthly conclusion. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled
1183	and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate schedule for each care type.>>
1184	
1185	<< INSTRUCTIONS: Each type of care should have its own subsection below discussing the
1186	payor source identified in the rent schedule, as demonstrated below. You may delete the sections
1187	(skilled nursing, assisted living, and independent living) that do not apply to your subject. >>
1188	
1189	SKILLED NURSING – AS <u>REHABILITATED</u> PROPOSED
1190	
1191	Private Pay
1192	In addition to an analysis of the subject's rent roll, the appraiser and underwriter analyzed the
1193	private pay rates at X comparable facilities. A summary of their analysis is provided below.
1194	

# **Private Pay Rates Comparability Analysis**

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Skilled Nursing - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes
Unit Type		Select		Select		Select		Select
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	e.g. superior	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	e.g. care extra	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	e.g. most similar	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Market Average	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Appraisal Conclusion		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0
Lender's Conclusion		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0

	Skilled Nursing - Private Pay	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
	Unit/Care Type	e.g. Priva	ate Room	e.g. Sem	i-Private	e.g.	Ward	e.g. Sul	o-Acute
	Rent Comp 1 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Rent Comp 2 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Rent Comp 3 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Rent Comp 4 - (Name)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Rent Comp 5 - (Name) - add lines as needed	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Subject (Current Achieving)	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Market Average	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Appraisal Conclusion		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
1198	Underwriter Conclusion	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
								_	

Skilled Nursing - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes	Unadjusted Rate	Optional Notes
Unit Type		Select		Select		Select		Select
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	e.g. superior	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	e.g. care extra	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	e.g. most similar	\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
Market Average	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Appraisal Conclusion		\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0

1|199 

<<Provide narrative discussion of private pay rate conclusion. Discuss how the rate conclusion compares to the achieved rents shown on the rent roll. Expand or shorten the table above as needed to accommodate the types of rooms or the number of comparables used. Additional analysis can be provided at the Lender's option to support its conclusions, as appropriate. Identify any modification from the appraiser's concluded rent and provide justification. >>

1208					
1209			Medicare		
	Daily rate – Underwriting:	\$		Appraisal:	\$
	Subject's historical average			Time period of	
	RUG Rate:	\$		quoted average:	
1210					
1211	<< Identify any anticipated cha	inges to i	the reimbursemen	t rate. Provide i	arrative discussion of
1212	conclusion. For example: "Th	e apprai	ser provided a de	tailed Resource l	Itilization Group
1213	(RUG) rate analysis of the faci	lity's ope	eration over the la	ast 12-month ope	rating period. The
1214	analysis concluded a weighted	average	Medicare rate of	\$XX PRD. The	RUG Rates used to
1215	determine the average rate are	based or	n the < <date>&gt;</date>	> rates. The und	erwriter concurs with
1216	the appraiser's conclusion.">>	>			
1217					
1218			Medicaid		
	Daily Rate – Underwriting:			Appraisal:	\$
	Published Rate:	\$		Date of Rate	
1219					
1220	<< Provide narrative discussio				
1221	tenant's rate is determined. If				
1222	rate. If rate is based on residen		•		· ·
1223	rates for this payor source, as a				
1224	copayments that are required,				
1225	changes to the reimbursement	rate, suci	h as when rates a	re tied to deprec	iating capital
1226	components.>>				
1227		Vataria		on (VA)	
1228	Daily Data Undanymiting		n's Administrati	` /	¢
1229	Daily Rate – Underwriting:	<b>D</b>		Appraisal:	<b>&gt;</b>
1230	< <if applicable,="" narra<="" provide="" td=""><td>itive disc</td><td>eussion of how the</td><td>rate is determin</td><td>ed Discuss review of</td></if>	itive disc	eussion of how the	rate is determin	ed Discuss review of
1231	evidence (e.g., rate letter) or hi				v
1232	evidence (e.g., raie terrer) or m	stortear	precedent jor me	unice written ren	C. > >
1233		HMO or	r Other Private I	nsurance	
1233	Daily Rate – Underwriting:		other Trivate I	Appraisal:	\$
1234	Duity Rule Chackwilling.	Ψ,		rippraisar.	Ψ
1235	< <if applicable,="" narra<="" provide="" td=""><td>itive disc</td><td>russion of how the</td><td>rate is determin</td><td>ed. Discuss review of</td></if>	itive disc	russion of how the	rate is determin	ed. Discuss review of
1236	evidence (e.g., rate letter) or hi				
1237			·		
1238			Other		
1239	< <if applicable,="" narra<="" provide="" td=""><td>ıtive disc</td><td>russion of other ty</td><td>pes of payor sou</td><td>rces. Describe source</td></if>	ıtive disc	russion of other ty	pes of payor sou	rces. Describe source
1240	and how the rate is determined				
1241	precedent for the underwritten		•		
1242	-				
12/13					

# ASSISTED LIVING <u>& MEMORY CARE</u> – AS <u>REHABILITATED</u><del>PROPOSED</del>

1244 1245

1246 **Private Pay** 1247

In addition to an analysis of the subject's rent rolls, the appraiser and underwriter analyzed the assisted living rents at comparable facilities. A summary of their analysis is provided below.

1249 1250 1251

1252

1248

Rent Comparability Analysis (Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Select	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted
Unit Type	Sel	ect	Sel	ect	Sel	lect	Select	
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Market Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Appraisal Conclusion	\$0		\$0		\$0		\$0	
પ્રદુભder's Conclusion	\$0	)	\$(	)	\$0		\$0	

Assisted Living - Private Pay	Unadjusted	Adjusted		Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
Unit/Care Type	e.g.	Studio		e.g. One	Bedroom	e.g. Two	Bedroom	e.g. Sem	i-Private
Rent Comp 1 - (Name)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 2 - (Name)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 3 - (Name)	\$	\$		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 4 - (Name)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 5 - (Name) - add lines as needed	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Market Average	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Appraisal Conclusion	\$		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Linglerwriter Conclusion	\$		-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-

Select	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	
Unit Type	Sel	ect	Sel	ect	Sel	Select		Select	
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
Market Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
ን <b>ጟຮ</b> praisal Conclusion	\$0	)	\$0		\$0		\$0		

<< Provide narrative discussion of the private pay conclusion. Include a discussion on achieved rents shown on the rent roll versus asking rates. >>

1259 Medicaid

12561257

1258

1260

1261

12621263

1264 1265

1266 1267

1268 1269

1270

<<If applicable, provide narrative discussion of state's reimbursement system and how the subject's or tenant's rate is determined. If rate is facility specific, discuss evidence of current or prospective rate. If rate is based on resident care requirements, provide an analysis of the last 12-months of rates for this payor source, as appropriate. Identify and discuss any other sources or copayments that are required (e.g., SSI). >>

**Independent Units** 

In addition to an analysis of the subjects rent rolls, the appraiser and underwriter analyzed the independent living rents at comparable facilities. A summary of their analysis is provided below.

Rent Comparability Analysis

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Unadjusted Adjusted Unadjusted Adjusted Unadjusted 1272

1 <u>272</u>	(Double clic	k inside the	Excel Table	s to add inf	ormation)			
Independent Living - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted
Unit Type	Sel	lect	Se:	lect	Sel	lect	Se	lect
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Market Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Appraisal Conclusion	\$(	)	\$	0	\$(	)	\$	0
1 1274 der's Conclusion	\$0	)	\$	0	\$	)	\$	0
Independent Liv	ing		Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted	Unadjusted	Adjusted
Unit/Care Type			e.g. Stı	ıdio	e.g. One E	Bedroom	e.g. Two	Bedroom
Rent Comp 1 - (Name)		9	5 - 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 2 - (Name)		9	5 - 3	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 3 - (Name)		(		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 4 - (Name)				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Rent Comp 5 - (Name) - <i>add lines</i>	as nooded			\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Subject (Current Achieving)	us needed			\$ -		\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Market Average				\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
			\$		\$		\$	Ψ
Appraisal Conclusion				-	-	-		
Linderwriter Conclusion			\$	-	\$	-	\$	-
Independent Living - Private Pay	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted	Unadjusted Rate	Adjusted
Unit Type		lect		lect		lect		lect
Subject (Current Achieving)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 1 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 2 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 3 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 4 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 5 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 6 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 7 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 8 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 9 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Rent Comp 10 - Name	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Market Average	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Appraisal Conclusion	\$0	1	\$	1	\$(		\$	

1279

1280 1281

1282

1283

1284 1285

1286

1295

1300 1301 1302

1308

<< Provide narrative discussion of conclusion. Include a discussion on achieved rents shown on the rent roll versus asking rates. >>

#### **Other Income Breakdown**

<< Input effective income conclusions, not gross income.>>

(Double click inside the Excel Tables to add information)

Underwriter's Breakdown of "Other" Income							
Line	Description Annual A		Per Occupied Day/Unit				
A							
В							
С							
D							
Е							
F							
	Total	0					

Provide narrative discussion and support for each other income category as appropriate. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support their conclusion, as appropriate.

Example: Additional Personal Care Fees: The project bases additional care fees on levels of care needed as determined by the initial assessment and subsequent assessments as needed. The appraiser concludes to a net amount of \$X annually. The underwriter has analyzed the history to determine the average monthly charge of \$X, net of vacancies. Insert historical or comparable data as appropriate.

Example: Second Occupant Income: The appraiser has included a net annual projection of X second occupants at \$X per month. Over the last 12 months, the facility has averaged X second occupants per month. Competitive facilities in the market place report second occupant charges ranging between \$X and \$X with a range of X to X second occupants. Based on the history and the market, the underwriter concurs with the appraiser's conclusion for a net annual income of \$X.

Example: Miscellaneous Income: In addition to room rents, additional care, and second occupant income, the project receives miscellaneous income from X (list miscellaneous). The appraiser has included a net annual projection of \$X. Historically, typical miscellaneous income is between x and x percent of effective income. The appraiser's conclusion is x. The underwriter has concluded to a net \$X per annum (calculation shown). >>

# Expenses – As Rehabilitated Proposed

1309 1310 1311

# Comparable Expense Data - As Rehabilitated Proposed

1312 1313 1314

**Expense Analysis –Comparables** (Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Expense Comparables - As Is	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX				
Expense Categories	Comp 1	Comp 2	Comp 3	Comp 4	Comp 5
e.g. General & Administrative					
e.g. Payroll Taxes and Benefits					
e.g. Resident Care					
e.g. Food Services					
e.g. Activities					
e.g. Housekeeping & Laundry					
e.g. Maintenance					
e.g. Utilities					
e.g. Marketing and Promotion					
e.g. Insurance (property & liability)					
e.g. Bad Debt					
<b>Sub-total</b>	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Real Estate (Property) Taxes					
Management Fees					
Replacement Reserves					
Total Expenses	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Expense Percentage	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Effective Gross Income					
Net Operating Income	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Occupancy					
Number of Res Days OR Occ. Units					
Date of Expense Information	e.g. Jul-12				
Adjustment amount applied for date	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Expense Categories	-	As-Proposed Appraisal (Market)		As-Proposed Lender (Market)		As-Proposed Lender (DSCR)	
	Total	Per Occpd. Unit/Bed	Total	Per Occpd. Unit/Bed	Total	Per Occpd. Unit/Bed	
e.g. General & Administrative		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Payroll Taxes and Benefits		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Resident Care		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Food Services		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Activities		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Housekeeping & Laundry		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Maintenance		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Utilities		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Marketing and Promotion		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Insurance (property & liability)		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
e.g. Bad Debt		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Sub-total	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	
Real Estate (Property) Taxes		\$1.00		\$1.00		\$1.00	
Management Fees		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Replacement Reserves		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Total Expenses	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	
Expense Percentage	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	
Effective Gross Income		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!	
Net Operating Income	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	
Occupancy	#DI	V/0!	#DIV/0!		#DIV/0!		
Potential # Res Days OR Units Annually							
Actual # Res Days OR Occ. Units							

<Provide narrative discussion of comparable information. The appraiser should trend the expense comparables to the effective date of the appraisal. An explanation of the adjustments should be included here. Explain any other adjustments made to the comparables such as for normalization of reserves/management fee/taxes, etc. required to put the comparables on the same footing as the subject. For skilled nursing and other facilities, resident days are more appropriate than occupied units. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate schedule for each care type. >>

1β30 

# Net Operating Income – As Rehabilitated Proposed

<<Provide narrative discussion as necessary. Summarize and compare the NOI of the appraiser and the lender's NOI that incorporates all potential changes to incomes and expenses. Typically, the lender would explain here that the appraiser's "market" NOI was used for valuation and loan sizing based on value. The lender's NOI, which may vary from the</p>

appraiser's due to ORCF requirements (e.g., specific reserve requirements, tax abatements that the appraiser was not allowed to recognize, or unusual management fees) will be used for loan sizing based on debt service coverage. >>

<<Below reproduce or paste the appraiser's pro forma. If the lender disagrees with the appraiser's value conclusion, a separate pro forma with the lender's conclusions should be added in section entitled "Lender Modifications of Value." A separate lender's pro forma is not required to show ORCF required revisions to items such as management fee, reserves, or taxes as part of the Debt Coverage analysis. Those changes will be summarized later in the expense section.</p>

#### At a minimum the pro forma supplied needs to:

- Summarize the income by source. The income detail needs to be sufficient to show a line item for each source that a specific rate was concluded. Include the payor type (i.e., Medicare, Medicaid, private pay, etc.), the care type (i.e., AL, MC, IL, or SNF), and the room type (i.e., private, ward, one-bedroom, or studio). A count of each type should also be shown.
- Show occupancy assumptions and the assumed number of resident days or occupied units.
  - Show the conclusions for the major expense categories.
  - Show the net operating income, effective gross income, expense per bed or unit, and the overall expense percentage. It is not necessary to show the potential gross income.

If the appraiser's pro forma does not include sufficient detail, the following table may be used or adapted to produce a pro forma acceptable to ORCF. The input fields are shaded. Non shaded fields are automatic calculations. Double click the table to open for editing.>>

#### **Pro Forma - Appraiser's Conclusions**

■ Enter X to convert to "Per Occupied Unit" (ALF/Indep. only). Otherwise figures shown are "Per Resident Day"

Enter Number of Beds ■ 0 (Account for second occupants in Other Income.)

Income Source (separate line for each concluded rate)	Rate Per Resident Day	what % of total units are this type?	Occupancy % for this type*	# of Resident Days/year	Source Total Annually
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
< <pre>&lt;<pre>&lt;<pre>care type/room type&gt;&gt;</pre></pre></pre>	\$0.00	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0
Resident	ial Income Total	0.0%	0.0%	0	\$0

	Residential fileoffic Total	0.070	0.070
	Other Inc. @		Per Resident
Other Income Sources	Forecasted	% of EGI	Day
	Occupancy		Day
e.g. Therapy	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Level of Care Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Second Occupant Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Misc/Assessment Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Other In	ncome Total \$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

Effective Gross Income

Expense Categories	Dollars Annually	% of EGI	Per Resident Day
e.g. General & Administrative	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Payroll Taxes and Benefits	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Resident Care	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Food Services	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Activities	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Housekeeping & Laundry	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Maintenance	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Utilities	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Marketing and Promotion	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Insurance (property & liability)	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
e.g. Collection Loss/Bad Debt	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Sub-total	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Real Estate (Property) Taxes	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Management Fees	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Replacement Reserves	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
<b>Total Expenses</b>	<b>\$0</b>	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
N (O)		ΦΦ.	

Net Operating Income

**\$0** 

1362 1363 1364

1364 << Provide narrative discussion as necessary. Summarize and compare the NOI of the appraiser</p>
1365 and the lender's NOI that incorporates all potential changes to incomes and expenses. Typically
1366 the lender would explain here that the appraiser's "market" NOI was used for valuation and loan
1367 sizing based on value. The lender's NOI, which may vary from the appraiser's due to HUD

1368 requirements (e.g., specific reserve requirements, or for tax abatements that the appraiser was not

1369 allowed to recognize, or unusual management fees) will be used for loan sizing based on Debt 1370 Service Coverage. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its 1371 conclusion, as appropriate. >>

1β73 

### Capitalization Rate – As Rehabilitated Proposed

<<The selection of the capitalization rate should be based primarily on recent sales rather than from investment models. Ideally, these rates would come from the Building Sales Comparables. However, these are often chosen by location before sale date. Recent cap rate data should be included every time, even if an additional set of cap rate comps or a survey needs to be introduced. In the table below, please add columns or duplicate the table as needed to accommodate additional comps.>>

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

(Bouste thek histor the Excel Tuble to dud information)											
Capitalization Rate Summary	City	State	Cap Rate	Type of NOI	Private Pay %		Medi- caid %	Date of Sale	Year Built	Occ. %	Source of Income Data
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
(Comp Name)				Select							Select
Comparable Total/Average			#DIV/0!								
Compare to Approisar's Canalusian for	Subject			Proceenting							

l382

Capitalization Rate Summary	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX	Comp. Average	Appraiser Conclusion	Underwriter Conclusion				
	Comp 1	Comp 1	Comp 3	Comp 4	Comp 5			
Capitalization Rate								
Identify Source of Income Data								
Uses Retro or Prospective NOI								
Date of Sale								
Year Built								

<<Provide narrative discussion as necessary. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate schedule for each care type. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion</p>

# Sales Comparison Approach - As Rehabilitated

<<!-- style="block-right: 150%;"><< If large adjustments are required in the sales comparison approach, extra attention and explanation are required to support the determination of the adjustments. Generally, those sales that require the smallest adjustment are the most desirable.>>

### **Proposed**

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Summary of Comparable Sales	City	State	Sales Price	# of Units/Beds	Price Unadjusted	Price Adjusted	Year Built	Date of Sale
Sales Comp 1 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 2 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 3 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 4 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 5 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 6 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 7 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 8 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 9 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Sales Comp 10 - Name					#DIV/0!			
Comparable Total/Average					#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		

1396	Comparable Total/Average

		Comparable 1	Comparable 2	Comparable 3	Comparable 4	Comparable 5			
Summary of Compa	rable Sales Data	Hope Healthcare Anywhere, XX					Average	Appraisal	UW
	Unadjusted						#DIV/0!		
Price Per (specify	Adjusted						#DIV/0!		
Unit OR Bed)	Not A divotment	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	#DIV/0!		
	Net Adjustment	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!		
	EGIM						#DIV/0!		
	Expense Ratio						#DIV/0!		
	Year Built								
	Date of Sale								

# Price per Unit/Bed – As Rehabilitated Proposed

<<Provide narrative discussion. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate analysis for each care type. Include a general discussion of adjustments made to the sales and which comparables best represent the subject facility. Additional analysis can be provided at the Lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate.>>

1|407 

## Effective Gross Income Multiplier (EGIM) – As Rahabilitated Proposed

<<Provide narrative discussion. An equivalent analysis of the information provided above is required. For continuum of care facilities (e.g., skilled and assisted living), it may be appropriate to provide a separate analysis for each care type. Additional analysis can be provided at the lender's option to support its conclusion, as appropriate.>>

1413	Cost Approach – As Rehabilitated Proposed
1414	Development Cost
1415 1416 1417 1418 1419	<< Provide narrative discussion. This section is a place for the lender to summarize the cost conclusions of the appraisal. The costs in this section will be different than those in the Cost Review Section. This section will focus on market costs, as opposed to the Cost Reviewer Section that will be geared toward HUD-specific costs, such as Davis-Bacon wages.>>
1420	Depreciation
1421 1422 1423 1424	< <with a="" applicable,="" appraiser="" associated="" be="" but="" concludes="" construction="" depreciation="" discussed="" external="" here.="" if="" is="" it="" new="" normally="" not="" obsolescence,="" or="" preexisting="" should="" structure,="" the="" there="" this="" will="" with="">&gt;</with>
1425	Major Movable Equipment
1426 1427 1428 1429	< <provide (e.g.,="" additionally,="" address="" analyst.="" and="" appraiser="" assumptions="" between="" borrower="" conclusion.="" cost="" discrepancies="" discussion="" equipment="" major="" movable="" narrative="" of="" operator).="" or="" ownership="" the="">&gt;</provide>
1430	Land Value
1431 1432 1433	<< Provide narrative discussion of assumptions and conclusion. Include an analysis of the comparable data.>>

# Reconciliation - As Is and As Rehabilitated Proposed

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Approach	Appraisal - As	Underwriter - As	Appraisal - As Is	Underwriter - As Is
	Proposed	Proposed		
Income Capitalization				
Sales Comparison				
Cost Approach (if utilized)				
Conclusion:				

As-Proposed									
Market Value Summary									
Approach	Appraisal	Underwriter							
Income Capitalization									
Sales Comparison									
Cost Approach (if utilized)									
Conclusion:									

<< Provide narrative discussion of how the value approaches were reconciled to reach the final

conclusions. The statement may be simple. For example, "As demonstrated in the Appraisal Overview section above, the underwritten value conclusion is based on the income approach to

value." If the value conclusion is based on weighting multiple approaches provide an

Lender Modifications – As Proposed

<State if the lender concurs, or not, with the appraiser's value conclusion. When there is a disagreement, summarize the valuation modifications made by lender underwriter. Insert a pro forma to highlight the differences in conclusions as needed. View the appraisal as a tool to do your underwriting and loan sizing correctly. Lenders should not use a value they disagree with and are allowed to use a lower value/NOI for loan sizing purposes. If lenders feel they are prohibited from doing this, they should cite the FIRREA rule at issue in the narrative.>>

Initial Operating Deficit

explanation of the rationale.>>

Note that existing operations may be considered in the prelease.

(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Unit type	# of Beds	UW Occupancy	# of Preleases	Avg. Monthly Absorption
Assisted Living				
Memory Care				
Skilled Nursing/Sub-Acute				
Independent Living				
Total				
Months to breakeven		]		
Initial Operating Deficit		1		

is the "output screen" of OHP's required IOD model. Double click to open. There are 3 tabs, the first of which is the "Input" screen. At this early stage, the first tab is the only area you will make entries (entry cells are shaded in light blue). Once finished with the entries, return to the "Output—Summary Exhibit" tab and click your mouse outside the excel chart to close. All three tabs are to be included as exhibit 1-3A.1. The electronic version of exhibit 1-3A.1, should be submitted as a functioning Excel (or equivalent) workbook. After construction is complete, this workbook will again be used to make draw requests on the IOD escrow account (Details and Draw Request tab). Enter narrative explanations below as needed below. >>

0	Prepared:	1/0/1900
---	-----------	----------

Occupancy Assumptions

		UW	Number of	Avg. Monthly
Unit Type	Total # Beds	Occupancy	Preleases	Absorption
e.g. Assisted Living	0	0.00%	0.00	0.00
e.g. Memory Care	0	0.00%	0.00	0.00
e.g. Skilled Nursing or Sub-Acute	0	0.00%	0.00	0.00
e.g. Independent Living	0	0.00%	0.00	0.00
Totals	0	#DIV/0!	0.00	0.00

Rounded Operating Deficit Total:

#DIV/0!

	Occupied	Occupied	Income	Exp. & Mort.	Income/Loss
Period	Units	Percent	per Period	per Period	per Period
Month 1	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 2	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 3	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 4	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 5	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 6	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 7	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 8	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 9	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 10	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 11	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 12	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 13	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 14	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 15	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 16	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 17	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 18	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 19	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 20	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 21	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 22	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 23	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 24	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 25	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 26	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 27	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 28	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	<b>#DIV/0!</b>
Month 29	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 30	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 31	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 32	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 33	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 34	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 35	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!
Month 36	0.00	#DIV/0!	\$0	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!

Are there any differences between the legal description on the survey and legal description included in the pro forma title policy, third party appraisal, Phase 1 and Exhibit A of the Firm Commitment?  Are there any revisions or modification required to the survey prior to closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	y prior to  y or other
Are there any differences between the legal description on the survey and legal description included in the pro forma title policy, third party appraisal, Phase 1 and Exhibit A of the Firm Commitment?  Are there any revisions or modification required to the survey prior to closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	e survey and party appraisal,  y prior to  y or other  ecial attention
Are there any differences between the legal description on the survey and legal description included in the pro forma title policy, third party appraisal, Phase 1 and Exhibit A of the Firm Commitment?  Are there any revisions or modification required to the survey prior to closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	e survey and party appraisal,  y prior to  y or other  ecial attention
Are there any differences between the legal description on the survey and legal description included in the pro forma title policy, third party appraisal, Phase 1 and Exhibit A of the Firm Commitment?  Are there any revisions or modification required to the survey prior to closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	e survey and party appraisal,  y prior to  y or other  ecial attention
legal description included in the pro forma title policy, third party appraisal, Phase 1 and Exhibit A of the Firm Commitment?  Are there any revisions or modification required to the survey prior to closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	party appraisal,  y prior to  y or other  cecial attention
Phase 1 and Exhibit A of the Firm Commitment?  Are there any revisions or modification required to the survey prior to closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	y prior to  y prior to  y or other  ecial attention
Are there any revisions or modification required to the survey prior to closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	ecial attention
closing?  Does the survey indicate any boundary encroachments?  Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	ecial attention
Does the survey evidence any buildings encroaching on utility or other easements or rights-of-way?	ecial attention
easements or rights-of-way?	ecial attention
Are there any unusual circumstances or items that require special attention or conditions?	
nd how it will be mitigated <u>and</u> the effect on value or the marketability of the project. xample, "Encroachments: The survey indicates an encroachment of the adjoining pronce on the easterly portion of the property. An encroachment endorsement will be relosing. There is no impact on the value or marketability of the project.>>	ent of the adjoining pro endorsement will be red
<u>'itle</u>	
<u>Title</u> Title Search	
Title Search	
Pate of search:	

	Does the report identify any outstanding debt that is not disclosed on the borrower's listing of outstanding obligations?  Are there or will there be any Use and Maintenance Agreements associated	
	with this facility?	
	For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic desc $d$ how it will be mitigated.>>	cribinş
Pi	ro-forma Policy	
Da	te/time:	
	m:	
Po	licy number:	
Ke	y Questions	
1.	Is the title vested in an entity or individual other than the proposed	Yes
	borrower?	
2.	Are there any covenants, encumbrances, liens, restrictions, or other exceptions indicated on Schedule B-1?	
	a. If so, are any covenants, liens or restrictions related to environmental factors?	
3.	Are there any use or affordability restrictions remaining in effect on the property?	
<u>4.                                    </u>	Are there any easements or rights-of-way listed that are not indicated on the survey?	
	Are there any endorsements included aside from the standard HUD-required endorsements?	
<u>6.                                    </u>	Are there any subordination agreements, encroachments or similar issues that require HUD's approval?	
7.	Are there any other matters requiring special consideration, agreements, or conditions that require HUD's attention?	
_	Are there any easements, rights-of-way, encroachments, etc., identified on Schedules B-1 and B-2 that, in the lenders opinion, affect value or the	

Previous versions obsolete

Program Guidan	ce: Handbook 4232.1, Se	ction II, Product	tion, Chapter 7	7.	
It is the lender's i	esponsibility to review th	e Phase I and all	l other environ	mental re	<u>view</u>
<u>documentation to</u>	ensure that all environme	ental requiremen	ts are met.		
	o Application Submission	•			
	list includes, but is not lin			_	
	dlife service, and local/re	•			<u>stanc</u>
piease contact LE	ANThinking@hud.gov in	<u>aavance of the a</u>	<u>ipplication sub</u>	mission.	
PROGRAM GUI	DANCE: Handbook 4232	2.1, Section II, P	roduction, Cha	<del>pter 7.</del>	
It is the lender's r	esponsibility to review the	e Phase I and all	other environs	<del>nental rev</del>	iew
documentation to	ensure that all environme	ntal requirement	ts are met.		
Assistance Prior t	o Application Submission	: Many Federal	agencies requ	ire contact	direc
from HUD. This	list includes, but is not lir	nited to. State Co	oastal Zone Ma	anagement	t coun
TIOTH TIOD! TIME					
U.S. Fish and Wi please contact LE	dlife service, and local/re ANThinking@hud.gov in ronmental Site Ass	gional Native And advance of the			
U.S. Fish and Wi please contact LE	ANThinking@hud.gov in ronmental Site Ass	gional Native And advance of the			
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection	ANThinking@hud.gov in ronmental Site Ass	gional Native And advance of the			
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection  Firm:	ANThinking@hud.gov in ronmental Site Ass	gional Native And advance of the			
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection Firm: Consultant:	ANThinking@hud.gov in ronmental Site Ass	gional Native Ar advance of the	application sub		
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection Firm: Consultant:  1. Was the Phase conformance	ANThinking@hud.gov in ronmental Site Ass  E I Environmental Site Ass with the scope and limitate	gional Native And advance of the sessment sessment	application sub	omission.	stanc
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection Firm: Consultant:  1. Was the Phase	ANThinking@hud.gov in ronmental Site Ass  E I Environmental Site Ass with the scope and limitate	gional Native And advance of the sessment sessment	application sub	omission.	stanc
Date of inspection Firm: Consultant:  1. Was the Phase conformance the most currence.  2. Was the Phase conformance.	e I Environmental Site Asswith the scope and limitate ent version)?	sessment (ESA) ions of ASTM P	performed in tractice E 1527	emission.	stanc
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection  Firm:  Consultant:  1. Was the Phase conformance the most curre  2. Was the Phase site work, conformance conformance the most curre	e I Environmental Site Asswith the scope and limitate ent version)?  e I consultant provided wistruction and/or demolitions.	sessment (ESA) ions of ASTM P th an accurate de	performed in tractice E 1527 escription of all ed?	emission.	stanc
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection  Firm:  Consultant:  1. Was the Phase conformance the most curre  2. Was the Phase site work, cor  3. Does the Phase	e I Environmental Site Asswith the scope and limitate ent version)?  El Consultant provided with struction and/or demolition to the scope and limitate ent version and/or demolition and/or demo	sessment (ESA) ions of ASTM P th an accurate dependent of the following session of the session o	performed in tractice E 1527 escription of alled?	emission. 13 (or 1 repairs,	stanc
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection Firm: Consultant:  1. Was the Phase conformance the most curre 2. Was the Phase site work, con 3. Does the Phase A reconna	e I Environmental Site Asswith the scope and limitate ent version)?  e I consultant provided wistruction and/or demolition include a issance of the subject site.	sessment (ESA) ions of ASTM P th an accurate dependent of the following and the immedia	performed in tractice E 1527 escription of al ed? ng? atte surroundin	-13 (or 1 repairs,	stanc
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection  Firm:  Consultant:  1. Was the Phase conformance the most curre the most curre the work, considered as a conformance of the Phase site work, considered as a conformance of the Phase site work, considered as a conformance of the Phase site work, considered as a conformance of the Phase o	e I Environmental Site Asswith the scope and limitate ent version)?  e I consultant provided with struction and/or demolition to the subject site regulatory agency inform	sessment (ESA) ions of ASTM P th an accurate dependent of the following and the immediation, a survey of	performed in tractice E 1527 escription of aled? ng? ate surrounding f local geologi		
U.S. Fish and Wiplease contact LE  Phase I Envi  Date of inspection  Firm:  Consultant:  1. Was the Phase conformance the most curre  2. Was the Phase site work, core  A reconnare review of topograph	e I Environmental Site Asswith the scope and limitate ent version)?  e I consultant provided wistruction and/or demolition include a issance of the subject site.	sessment (ESA) ions of ASTM P th an accurate de on to be complete all of the following and the immediation, a survey of ial photographic	performed in tractice E 1527 escription of alled? ng? ate surrounding f local geologic studies, a surv		stanc

	vy Questions	
		Yes
<u>1.</u>	Does the Phase I ESA recommend a Phase II assessment, other reports, or additional testing?	
2.	Does the Phase I or Phase II assessment indicate that remediation is required or	
	ongoing?	
3.	Does the Phase I ESA indicate that a monitoring well or testing well (operating or non-operating) is located on the site?	
<u>4.</u>	Does the report indicate evidence of any soil staining or distressed vegetation,	
	unusual odors, pools of liquid, leaking containers or equipment, hazardous materials, or other unidentified substances?	
<u>5.                                    </u>	Does the report indicate evidence of any chemical misuse or unlawful dumping at the site?	
<u>6.                                    </u>	Does the report indicate the presence or suspected presence of any underground storage tanks or aboveground storage tanks on the site?	
	Does the report's review of all major governmental databases for listings of potentially hazardous sites within the ASTM required search distances from the property identify any potential contamination concerns for the property?	
8.	Do the Phase I or II reports recommend any required repairs?	
<u>9.                                    </u>	Does the Vapor Encroachment Screen identify a "vapor encroachment condition" (VEC)? (The vapor encroachment screen must be performed using Tier 1 "non-invasive" screening pursuant to ASTM E 2600-10 or most recent edition.)	
<u>10.</u>	Is the Phase I site inspection date more than 180 days before the date the firm commitment application was submitted? A Phase I that was conducted more than 180 days before the application's submission, but not more than one-year before the submission, must be updated pursuant to ASTM E 1527-13 or the most recent edition. (A Phase I ESA that was originally conducted more than one year prior to the application's submission date, even if updated within 180 days of	
	submission, is not acceptable. ORCF is not able to waive this requirement.)	
<u>11.</u>	Does the land area in the Phase I differ from the land area in the survey and Exhibit A to the Firm Commitment?	

#### 1529 **Key Questions** Ves No 1. Does the report recommend a Phase II assessment, other reports, or additional testing? 2. Does the vapor encroachment screen amendment to the Phase I identify a "vapor encroachment condition" (VEC)? (The vapor encroachment screen must be performed using the Tier 1 "non-invasive" screening pursuant to ASTM E 2600-10.) ...... 3. Does the report indicate evidence of any soil staining or distressed vegetation, unusual odors, pools of liquid, leaking containers or equipment, hazardous materials or other unidentified substances? ..... 4. Does the report indicate evidence of any chemical misuse or unlawful dumping at the site? 5. Does the report indicate the presence or suspected presence of any underground storage tanks or aboveground storage tanks on the site? ...... 6. Does the report's review of all major governmental databases for listings of potentially hazardous sites within the ASTM required search distances from the property identify any potential contamination concerns for the property? 7. Do the Phase I or Phase II reports recommend any required actions or conditions? 8. Was the Phase I ESA conducted more than 180 days before the firm commitment application was submitted? (This report must not be more than 180 days old at the time of submission. ORCF is not able to waive this requirement.) ...... 1530 1531 << For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic describing the risk 1532 and how it will be mitigated.>> 1533 Program Guidance Above-ground storage tanks (ASTs): HUD is required to qualitatively evaluate the risks associated with proximity to hazardous facilities. OHP reviews on Section 232 applications will consider the potential danger presented by liquid fuel and gas aboveground storage tanks (ASTs). When existing or proposed ASTs are located onsite or when offsite tanks are visible from the property, a calculation of the Acceptable Separation Distance must be included in the application. 1534 1535 **General Overview** 1536 The Phase I Environmental Site Assessment (ESA) was performed in conformance with the 1537 scope and limitations of ASTM Practice E 1527-05 << Because ASTM may amend these 1538 requirements, please reference the most current version.>> The investigation specifically 1539 included a reconnaissance of the subject site and the immediate surrounding area, a review of 1540 regulatory agency information, a survey of local geological and topographical maps, a review of 1541 aerial photographic studies, survey of water sources, a review of historical information, and a 1542 limited visual inspection for suspect asbestos containing materials (ACMs).

Lender Comments	
<-Provide a brief summary of comments made by underwriter. If none, state r Radon	<del>юне.&gt;&gt;</del>
Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II, Production, Chapter 7.	
A radon report is not required for Section 223(f) project applications that are lo	cated in Z
he EPA Map of Radon Zones if they are confirmed to have a low radon risk. /	<del>Appropriat</del>
documentation must be provided to support a low radon risk determination.	
Date of Inspection:	
Firm:	
Consultant:	
EPA Radon Zone	
El // Radon Zone	
Key Questions	
	<del>Yes</del>
Is the subject located in Zone 1 or 2 of the EPA Map of Radon Zones, or Zone 3 without confirmation of low radon risk? (If yes, a radon report is	
required. If no, move on.)	
Was the radon report conducted by a qualified Radon Professional?	
Was testing performed no earlier than 1 year prior to application	
<ul> <li><u>submission?</u></li> <li>Were occupants informed of the testing in the manner described in</li> </ul>	$\Box$
AARST MALB 2014?	
Is mitigation required due to radon levels at or above 4.0 picocuries per	
liter (4.0 pCi/L)? (If no, move on).  — Is a mitigation plan in compliance with ANSI-AARST RMS-LB	$\coprod$
2014, Radon Mitigation Standards for Schools and Large Building	
included in the repairs?	
<< Provide narrative discussion of radon risk applicable to the subject project.	.>>
<u>Lender Comments</u>	
<< Provide a brief summary of comments made by underwriter. If none, state r	ione.>>
Dodon	
<u>Radon</u>	
Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II, Production, Chapter 7.8.	
Data of Testing:	
Date of Testing:	
Firm:	
Radon Professional:	

Information:  EPA Radon Zone:  Key Questions  1. Was the radon report conducted by a qualified Radon Professional?  2. Was testing performed no earlier than 1 year prior to application	Yes
Key Questions  1. Was the radon report conducted by a qualified Radon Professional?	Yes
1. Was the radon report conducted by a qualified Radon Professional?	Yes
1. Was the radon report conducted by a qualified Radon Professional?	Yes
2. Was testing performed no earlier than 1 year prior to application	
<ul><li><u>submission?</u></li><li>Were occupants informed of the testing in the manner described in</li></ul>	Ш
ANSI-AARST MALB-2014 (or more recent edition)?	
4. Is mitigation required due to radon levels at or above 4.0 picocuries per	
liter (4.0 pCi/L)? (If no, move on).	Ш
a. Is a mitigation plan in compliance with ANSI-AARST RMS-LB 2014, Radon Mitigation Standards for Schools and Large Buildings included in	
the construction scope of work?	
b. Was an Operations and Maintenance Plan included in the application?	
<< Provide narrative discussion of radon risk applicable to the subject project.>>	
1. Is the subject located within a designated coastal barrier resource area? (If	
no, provide evidence.)	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?  a. Was a safety letter from the state or local fire department NOT provided	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?  a. Was a safety letter from the state or local fire department NOT provided for each tank?	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?  a. Was a safety letter from the state or local fire department NOT provided for each tank?  Are there any wetlands on or adjacent to the subject site?	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?  a. Was a safety letter from the state or local fire department NOT provided for each tank?	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?  a. Was a safety letter from the state or local fire department NOT provided for each tank?  N/A  4. Are there any wetlands on or adjacent to the subject site?  a. If so, will the project impact or disturb wetland areas or their buffer	
no, provide evidence.)  2. Noise:  a. Is the subject located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?  b. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads?  c. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?  d. Is the subject's marketability impacted by noise?  3. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire-prone materials on the site or nearby the site that are visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?  a. Was a safety letter from the state or local fire department NOT provided for each tank?  4. Are there any wetlands on or adjacent to the subject site?  a. If so, will the project impact or disturb wetland areas or their buffer zones?	

		<u>Yes</u>	<u>No</u>
7.	Are there any known landfills within ½-mile of the site?		
8.	Is the project subject to an Activity and Use Limitation, Engineering		
	Control, and/or Institutional Control related to an environmental concern?		
	(If so, provide the information to the Phase I environmental consultant.)		
<u>9.</u>	Does the project utilize a private water supply? (If so provide evidence that		
	the water quality meets local, state or Federal standards; for example,		
10	evidence that the water meets the EPA Primary Drinking Water Standards.)	$\vdash$	片
	Does the project involve a private sewage treatment system?	Ш	Ш
<u>11.</u>	Are any on-site structures located within the easement of an overhead high		
10	voltage transmission line?  Are any hyddings lessted in the fell zone of a symport structure for high	Ш	Ш
<u>12.</u>	Are any buildings located in the fall zone of a support structure for high voltage transmission lines or any other towers?		
13	Is any structure located within 10 feet of an easement for a high pressure gas	ш	Ш
15.	or liquid petroleum transportation pipeline?		
14.	Is a residential structure located within 300 feet of an operating or	_	
	abandoned oil or gas well? (If so, refer to Handbook 4232.1, Section II,		
	Production, 7.5.K.3.)		
<u>15.</u>	Do any of the repairs change the footprint of the building(s)?		
<u>16.</u>	Does the project site include a structure that was built before 1978? (If no,	_	
	move on)	Ш	Ш
	a. Was a comprehensive asbestos survey performed by a qualified asbestos		
	inspector pursuant to the "baseline survey" requirements of ASTM E 2356-10 (or most recent edition) NOT provided? (Required for all		
	buildings constructed before 1978. If provided, check "No.")	Ш	
	b. Did the asbestos survey identify any friable and/or damaged asbestos?		
	c. Does the project involve asbestos removal? (Asbestos removal may	Ш	ш
	involve additional risk, and may have a direct impact on residents and		
	workers and ongoing facility operations. An operating deficit, for		
	example, may need to be required if removal is to occur after		
1.7	endorsement.)	Ш	Ш
<u>17.</u>	Does the proposal include demolition of a structure that was built before 1978? (If no, move on)		
	a. Was a comprehensive asbestos survey performed by a qualified	Ш	ш
	inspector pursuant to the "pre-construction survey" requirements of		
	ASTM E 2356-10 (or most recent edition) NOT provided?		
18.	Other than the aforementioned, are there any other environmental issues		
	identified by the Phase I or II reports or lender's due diligence?		
<u> 19.</u>	Was a floodplain map with the subject site clearly marked on it NOT		
	provided?		
<u>20.</u>	Was a preliminary or pending flood map of the project's location available		
	on the FEMA website? If so, provide a copy of this map with the subject		
	site marked on it.	Ш	Ш

	Yes	
21. Was a wetland map with the subject site clearly marked on it NOT provided?		
Key Questions	Voc	
1. Is the project located within a designated coastal barrier resource area	<del>Yes</del>	
2. Is the project located within 5 miles of a civil airport or within 15 miles of a military airfield?		
3. Is the project located within 1,000 feet of major highways or busy roads	$\exists$	
4. Is the project located within 3,000 feet of a railroad?	$\Box$	
5. Are there existing or proposed stationary tanks containing explosive or fire		
prone materials of 100 gallons or larger on the site or nearby the site that are		
visible from satellite images or site reconnaissance?		
6. Are there any wetlands on the subject site?		
• If so, will the project impact or disturb wetland areas or their buffer zones? N/A		
7. Is any construction of the project likely to affect any listed or proposed endangered or threatened species or critical habitats?		
8. Is the project located on a sole source aquifer?	$\overline{\Box}$	
9. Are there any known landfills within ½-mile of the site?		
10. Are any buildings located in the fall zone of any high voltage power transmission or other towers?	$\Box$	
11. Does the project include a structure that was built before 1978?	$\Box$	
• If so, was a comprehensive asbestos survey performed by a qualified asbestos inspector pursuant to the "baseline survey" requirements of ASTM E 2356-10 provided (required for all buildings constructed before 1978)?		
<< For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic de	scribing	th
risk and how it will be mitigated.>>	23.131118	
————————————————————————————————————		
risk and how it will be mitigated. For example: Item 11 - Existing Structures on		
one-story house and two storage sheds currently occupy the site. The current ow will be relocating these structures prior to initial closing, at no cost to the Borrov		
no off site or demolition costs are anticipated.	ver. 1760	re
Because of the existing structures, we have addressed potential asbestos and lead concerns. A qualified assessor evaluated the house and outbuildings for asbestos	<del>s contain</del>	in
materials. A comprehensive asbestos survey was performed pursuant to the "bas		
requirements of ASTM E 2356-10 and no asbestos containing materials were idea	<del>ntified.</del>	A

condition of the paint, the fact that the buildings are not occupied, and the fact the	. Given t
	•
relocated prior to the start of construction, the underwriter and the assessor conc	<del>lude that</del>
further action is warranted.>>	
Site Work, Ground Disturbance or Digging	
Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, 7.5.	
If the project includes any ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.gov in	<u>advance</u>
application submission so that ORCF may initiate agency to agency contact. Incl	ude a pro
description including type of project, purpose of the project, the proposed activities	es/site wo
and the current condition of the site (what is on the site now) as well as a location	
view map, site layout map and a topographic map in your request to Lean Thinking	ig.
Examples of ground disturbance include, but are not limited to, tree removal, bur	vina a tar
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u	
regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.g	
of application submission.	ov in aav
PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, 7.5.	
Examples of ground disturbance include, but are not limited to, tree removal, bury new parking increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u	_
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u	ncertaint
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.ge	<del>ncertaint</del>
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u	ncertaint
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.ge	ncertaint
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.go of application submission.  Key Questions	ncertaint
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.goof application submission.  Key Questions  1. Will there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If	ncertaint ov in advi
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.go of application submission.  Key Questions  1. Will there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)	ncertaint ov in advi
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.go of application submission.  Key Questions  1. Will there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)  2. Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to	ncertaint ov in advi
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.go of application submission.  Key Questions  1. Will there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)  2. Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?	ncertaint ov in advi
new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.go of application submission.  Key Questions  1. Will there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)  2. Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?  3. Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance	ncertaint ov in advi
<ol> <li>Mill there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)</li> <li>Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?</li> <li>Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance and/or digging will occur?</li> </ol>	ncertaint ov in advi
<ol> <li>Mill there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)</li> <li>Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?</li> <li>Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance and/or digging will occur?</li> <li>Was documentation provided showing that a Section 7 Endangered Species</li> </ol>	ncertaint ov in advi
<ul> <li>new parking, increases in building footprint, adding a new fence, etc. If there is u regarding what may constitute ground disturbance, contact LeanThinking@hud.go of application submission.</li> <li>Key Questions</li> <li>1. Will there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)</li> <li>2. Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2–6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?</li> <li>3. Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance and/or digging will occur?</li> <li>4. Was documentation provided showing that a Section 7 Endangered Species review was completed?</li> </ul>	ncertaint ov in advi
<ol> <li>Mas a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2 6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.go of application submission.</li> <li>Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance and/or digging will occur?</li> <li>Was documentation provided showing that a Section 7 Endangered Species review was completed?</li> <li>Was evidence that the project is in compliance with the State's Coastal Zone</li> </ol>	ncertaint ov in advi
<ol> <li>Mill there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)</li> <li>Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?</li> <li>Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance and/or digging will occur?</li> <li>Was documentation provided showing that a Section 7 Endangered Species review was completed?</li> <li>Was evidence that the project is in compliance with the State's Coastal Zone Management Program provided if located in a designated coastal zone?</li> </ol>	ncertaint ov in advi
<ol> <li>Mill there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)</li> <li>Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2.6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?</li> <li>Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance and/or digging will occur?</li> <li>Was documentation provided showing that a Section 7 Endangered Species review was completed?</li> <li>Was evidence that the project is in compliance with the State's Coastal Zone Management Program provided if located in a designated coastal zone?</li> <li>Did the correspondence with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)</li> </ol>	ncertaint ov in advi
<ol> <li>Mill there be any site work, construction, ground disturbance or digging? (If no, move on)</li> <li>Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?</li> <li>Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance and/or digging will occur?</li> <li>Was documentation provided showing that a Section 7 Endangered Species review was completed?</li> <li>Was evidence that the project is in compliance with the State's Coastal Zone Management Program provided if located in a designated coastal zone?</li> </ol>	ncertaint ov in advi

		Yes	
7.	Are there any wetlands on or adjacent to the site that could be potentially		
	impacted by the construction or site work either directly or indirectly via		
	drainage, etc.?		
	a. If yes, was HUD contacted in advance to conduct an 8 step?		
8.	Is the project site located in a flood plain?		
	a. If the footprint of the building or pavement will be significantly		
	increased, was HUD contacted in advance to conduct the 8-step		
	decision making process (24 CFR Part 55.20)?		
l.o.a	anagaga in Unita an Dada		
	creases in Units or Beds		
<u>Ke</u>	<u>y Questions</u>		
4		<u>Yes</u>	
1.	Was a request for Tribal Consultation with Exhibit 2-6 submitted to		
_	LeanThinking@hud.gov in advance of application submittal?	Ш	
<u>2.</u>	Was a site plan provided showing where site work, ground disturbance		
2	and/or digging will occur?  Was documentation provided showing that a Section 7 Endangered Species	) [	
<u>3.</u>	review was completed?		
1	Was evidence that the project is in compliance with the State's Coastal Zone	ш	
<del></del>	Management Program provided if located in a designated coastal zone?		
5	Did the correspondence with the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO)		
<u> </u>	accurately reflect the proposed site work, ground disturbance or digging as		
	well as any planned repairs and/or construction?		
6.	Are there any wetlands on or adjacent to the site that could be potentially	<del></del>	
	impacted by the construction or site work either directly or indirectly via		
	drainage, etc.?		
	a. If yes, was HUD contacted in advance to conduct an 8 step?		
7.	Are there any current Aboveground Storage Tanks (ASTs) on or directly		
	visible from the site?		
	Will any Aboveground Storage Tanks be added?		
<u>9.</u>	Was an ASD calculation or mitigation plan submitted for all current or		
	proposed ASTs? (Note that a tank safety letter IS NOT sufficient for		
	projects that are increasing in units or beds. Refer to Handbook chapter		
4.0	7.5.F.)	Ц	
10	Was a HIID compliant noise analysis provided?		

1621	
1622	
1623	
1624	State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) Clearance
1625	<< Provide narrative description indicating whether or not SHPO has been contacted,
1626	information sent to SHPO, and any response received. For example: "Since we are not making
1627	changes to the exterior of the building, there is no impact on any historical property.">>>
1628	changes to the careful of the canadiag, there is no impact on any material property.
1629	Key Questions
102)	Yes No
	1. Are there any known historic preservation issues related to the subject?
	2. Have any other archeological or cultural resource centers been consulted?
1630	
1631	<- As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic. For
1632	example, "We have received a letter from the XXXX State Historic Society, dated XXXX. It was
1633	determined that the site is of no historical or suspected cultural significance. No additional
1634	investigation was recommended by the State.">>
1635	
	How did the SHPO respond regarding the Historic Preservation Review?
	No potential to cause effect.
	No adverse effect.
	Adverse effect (explain below).
	Other (please describe):
1626	Not applicable; response has not yet been received.
1636	
1637	<< If the SHPO concluded that the project will have an adverse effect, please explain how this
1638	will be mitigated.>>
1 600	Ctata Historia Preservation Office (CUDO) Classes
1639	State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO) Clearance
1640	Program Guidance:
1641	The lender may submit a Section 106 request to SHPO in order to expedite the process.
1642	PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Routine maintenance definition.
1643	For SHPO review purposes, HUD has a specific definition of routine maintenance, which may
1644	differ from other definitions of routine maintenance. See Notice CPD-16-02 for HUD's
1645	<del>definition.</del>
1646	
1647	Note, if the answer to Key Questions 4 or 5 is yes, then the SHPO must be contacted. The
1648	lender may submit a Section 106 request to SHPO in order to expedite the process.
1649	
1650	<< Provide narrative description indicating that the SHPO has been contacted, information sent
1651	to SHPO, and any response received.>>
1001	io siti o, and any response received.

changes to the exterior of the build	response received. For example: "Since we are not m ling, and internal repairs are limited to routine mainten ere is no impact on any historical property.">>
<del>as defined in Notice CPD-10-02 the</del>	ere is no impact on any historical property. >>
<b>Key Questions</b>	
Key Questions	Yes
1 Was the SHDO contacted?	<u>103</u>
1. Was the SHPO contacted?	
	project's state reviewed for any specific
information required by that SH	HPO and was this information provided?
3. Was all correspondence with th	ne SHPO provided in the application?
4. Are there any known historic pr	reservation issues related to the subject?
5. Does the project involve repairs	s in excess of routine maintenance (as defined in
Notice CPD-16-02), construction	
	r cultural resource centers been consulted?
o. Trave any other areneonogrear o.	- Contain Topograp Contain Scott Consultan.
<< As applicable, for each "yes" a	answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the top
example: "We have received a lette	er from the XXXX State Historic Preservation Office, d
XXXX. It was determined that the s	site is of no historical or suspected cultural significanc
	1 11 1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
<u>additional investigation was recom</u>	imended by the State." Please indicate if a response hi
<u>~</u>	
<u>~</u>	nmended by the State." Please indicate if a response had that the project will have an adverse effect, please>>
been received. If the SHPO conclu	ded that the project will have an adverse effect, please
been received. If the SHPO conclu	ded that the project will have an adverse effect, please
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—	ded that the project will have an adverse effect, please
been received. If the SHPO conclu	ded that the project will have an adverse effect, please
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects	ded that the project will have an adverse effect, please
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42	aded that the project will have an adverse effect, please>>  232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7.
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was	aded that the project will have an adverse effect, please>>  232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7.
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in	aded that the project will have an adverse effect, please>>  232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7.  contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potenti
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was a Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potenti the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. ook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7.
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was included in situations where the SHPO was included.	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7.
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was included in situations where the SHPO was included.	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potenticular the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potenticular than the contacted of Potenti
heen received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in Effects (APE) that was included in Effects (APE) that was included in	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention of the Area of Potention the Correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO.
been received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was a Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was a Effects (APE) that was included in	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentithe correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The second that was sent to the SHPO.
heen received. If the SHPO conclue explain how this will be mitigated—  Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was beffects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was beffects (APE) that was included in SHPO was beffects (APE) that was included in SHPO was beffects (APE) that was included in SHPO was befrects (APE) that was included	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The section we have determined that the APE is the entire History."
Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in effects in the X Historic District, so District." Or, "The subject is not less that was included in the X Historic District, so District."	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The section we have determined that the APE is the entire History."
Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in effects in the X Historic District, so District." Or, "The subject is not less that was included in the X Historic District, so District."	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potention the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The substitute of the Area of Potential that the APE is the entire Historicated near any properties that are on or eligible for the second contacted of the Area of Potential that the APE is the entire Historicated near any properties that are on or eligible for the second contacted of the Area of Potential Effects.
Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook 10 In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook 11 Seffects (APE) that was included in effects (APE) that was included in Seffects (APE) that was included in effects (APE) that was included in effect	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentithe correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potentic the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The substitute of the Area of Potential Effects are on or eligible for the cocated near any properties that are on or eligible for the cocated near any properties the cocated near
Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in effects in the X Historic District, so District." Or, "The subject is not less that was included in the X Historic District, so District."	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The substitute of the Area of Potential that the APE is the entire History occated near any properties that are on or eligible for the correspondence and properties that are on
Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook 10 In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook 11 Seffects (APE) that was included in effects (APE) that was included in Situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in effects (APE	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The substitute of the Area of Potential that the APE is the entire History ocated near any properties that are on or eligible for the est, so the APE is only the subject site., etc. >>
Area of Potential Effects  Program Guidance: Handbook 42 In situations where the SHPO was Effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook 10 In situations where the SHPO was effects (APE) that was included in PROGRAM GUIDANCE: Handbook 11 Seffects (APE) that was included in effects (APE) that was included in Seffects (APE) that was included in effects (APE) that was included in effect	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. cook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 7. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. contacted, provide a description of the Area of Potential the correspondence that was sent to the SHPO. con the Area of Potential Effects. For example: "The substance of the Area of Potential that the APE is the entire History ocated near any properties that are on or eligible for the est, so the APE is only the subject site., etc. >>

Κρ	y Questions	
IXC	y Questions	Yes
1.	Does the community participate in the National Flood Insurance Program	
	(NFIP)? (A project located in a FEMA-identified special flood hazard area, where the	
	community has been suspended for or does not participate in the NFIP, is not eligible for	
_	mortgage insurance.)	Ш
<u>2.                                    </u>	Is flood insurance required for this property?	
3.	Is the subject site located within a100- year floodplain (1% annual chance	
	flood) or 500-year floodplain(0.2% chance of annual flood)? (If no, move on).	
	(Use the effective FEMA Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) or, when FEMA provides interim	
	flood hazard data such as Advisory Base Flood Elevations, preliminary or pending maps, use the latest of these sources except when the base flood elevations from interim data are lower	
	than the elevations on the current FIRM.)	
4.	If located in a 100-year or 500-year floodplain, was the 8-step documentation	
	not provided to LEANThinking@hud.gov in advance of application	
	submission?	
	located in a 100 year or 500 year floodplain*, is the 8 step documentation	
	provided in the application materials? N/A	
<del>nai</del> the	Provide a narrative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits.>> <- reative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.	
nan the sys (If Pro the dep	rative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.  citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory te that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and we pendent on the mortgage instrument.)	life sı gulat exce
the sys (If pro No the dep	rative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.  citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory to that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and we pendent on the mortgage instrument.) >>  y Questions	life si gulati exce place vill ne
the sys  (If pro No the dep	rative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.  citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory te that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and wendent on the mortgage instrument.) >>  y Questions	life su gulati exce
nan the sys (If pro No the dep	rative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.  citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory te that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and vendent on the mortgage instrument.) >>  y Questions  Does the community participate in the National Flood Insurance Program	life si gulat Pexce place vill no
nan the sys (If pro No the dep	rative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.  citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory to that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and wordent on the mortgage instrument.) >>  y Questions  Does the community participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)? (A project located in a FEMA identified special flood hazard area, where the	life si gulat exce place
nan the sys (If pro No the dep	rative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.  citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory to the that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and wordend on the mortgage instrument.) >>  y Questions  Does the community participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)? (A project located in a FEMA identified special flood hazard area, where the community has been suspended for or does not participate in the NFIP, is not eligible for	life si gulat exce place
the sys (If Pro No the dep	citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory to that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and we condent on the mortgage instrument.) >>  **Y Questions**  Does the community participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)? (A project located in a FEMA identified special flood hazard area, where the community has been suspended for or does not participate in the NFIP, is not eligible for mortgage insurance.)	life si gulat Pexce place vill no
the sys (If No the dep	rative discussion evaluating the floodplain exhibits required on checklist Exhibit elevation of the property, the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of the tems.  citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory to the that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and wordend on the mortgage instrument.) >>  y Questions  Does the community participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)? (A project located in a FEMA identified special flood hazard area, where the community has been suspended for or does not participate in the NFIP, is not eligible for	life si gulat Pexce place vill no
(If production of the depth of	citing 24 CFR Part 55.12(c)(7) for an exemption from floodplain management revide a narrative summary confirming that the project qualifies for the regulatory to that the permanent restrictive covenant or comparable restriction that must be property's continued use to preserve the floodplain must run with the land and vendent on the mortgage instrument.) >>  **Y Questions**  Does the community participate in the National Flood Insurance Program (NFIP)? (A project located in a FEMA identified special flood hazard area, where the community has been suspended for or does not participate in the NFIP, is not eligible for mortgage insurance.)  Is the subject located within the 100- or 500-year floodplain?**	life si gulat Pexce place vill ne

1701 1702	<= *If the project is in a 100- or 500-year floodplain, provide a narrative discuss the floodplain exhibits required on the application checklist with detailed information.		
1703	the property will be altered and improvements designed. Include the elevation of		
1704	the elevation of the floodplain, and the location of life support systems.)>>	_ _	
1705			
1706	Borrower		
	Name:		
	State of organization:		
	Date formed:		
	Termination date:		
	Fiscal year-end date:		
1707	1 isedi year end date.		
1708	Key Questions		
		<del>Yes</del>	No
	1. Does the borrower currently own any assets other than the property or participate in any other businesses?		
	2. According to the application exhibits, is or has the borrower been delinquent		
	on any federal debt?		
	3. According to the application exhibits, is or has the borrower been a		
	defendant in any suit or legal action?	$\Box$	
	4. According to the application exhibits, has the borrower ever claimed		
	bankruptcy or made compromised settlements with creditors?		
	5. According to the application exhibits, are there judgments recorded against the borrower?		
	6. According to the application exhibits, are there any unsatisfied tax liens?		
	or recording to the approximation extinction, and there any uniquities that fields.		
1709 1710			
1/10		Yes	No
	1. Does the borrower currently own any assets other than the subject property	200	2,10
	or participate in any other businesses?		
	2. Is or has the borrower been delinquent on any federal debt?		
	3. Is or has the borrower been a defendant in any suit or legal action?		
	4. Has the borrower ever filed for bankruptcy or made compromised		
	settlements with creditors?	Щ	
	5. Are there judgments recorded against the borrower?	Ц	
	6. Are there any unsatisfied tax liens?	Ш	
	7. Is the single asset borrower entity registered outside the United States and/or		
	in a state other than where their corporate office is located?  8. Does the single asset borrower entity fail to have at least one principal, with	Ш	
	8. Does the single asset borrower entity fail to have at least one principal, with operational decision-making authority, as a United States citizen?		
	The state of the s	-	

1711	Are there any debts on the balance sheet that will survive closing?		
1712 1713 1714 1715	<> As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on describing the risk <u>and</u> how it will be mitigated.>>	the topi	c
1716 1717	<u>Program Guidance:</u> Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 6.1.D, Foand Corporate Entity Participation	reign Na	<u>itional</u>
1718	Organization		
1719 1720 1721	<< Provide organization chart and narrative, as applicable. At a minimum, all pr borrower should be identified.>>	incipals	of the
1722	Experience/Qualifications		
1723 1724 1725 1726 1727 1728 1729 1730	<-Narrative description of borrower (experience, if any) and qualifications. For borrower entity is a newly formed single asset entity that was established in {date and own the subject project.">>	} to deve se-up and v environ involvem	<del>lop</del> <u>d</u> ment,
1731	Credit History		
	Report Date: << within 60 days of submission>>		
	Reporting Firm:		
1732 1733 1734 1735 1736	Score: < <provide (i.e.,="" agency="" also,="" an="" credit="" evaluated="" explain="" explanation="" if="" in="" is="" level="" low,="" medit="" numerically,="" of="" passence.="" risk="" score="" terms="" the="" value="" what="">&gt;</provide>		-
1737	Key Questions	Yes	No
	Does the credit report identify any material derogatory information not previously discussed?		
1720	2. Does the underwriter have any concerns related to their review of the credit report?		
1738 1739 1740 1741	<< For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic desc and how it will be mitigated.>>	cribing th	he risk
	Program Guidance:		

Dunn & Bradstreet (D&B) or other acceptable commercial credit report for business entities and RCMR "residential" for individuals are required. If not using D&B, an acceptable commercial credit report must include the following: 1. Public filings that includes suits, liens, judgments, bankruptcies, and federal debt. 2. UCC filings 3. Credit payment history 4. Industry standards showing how the facility compares in the areas of financial stress and 5. A credit payment delinquency risk score over a 12 month period. Credit reports can be no more than 60 days old at the time of the firm application submission. Financial Statements The application includes the following Borrower financial statements: Balance Sheet as of: **Key Questions** 1. Is the balance sheet missing any required information or schedules? 2. Does the balance sheet provided include financial data from assets or liabilities not related to owning and operating this facility? 3. Did your review and analysis of the balance sheet indicate any other material concerns or weaknesses that need to be addressed? 4. Are there any debts on the balance sheet that will survive closing?

<< For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion regarding the topic.>>

#### **General Review**

1742

1743 1744

1745

1746 1747

1748 1749

1750

1751 1752

1753

1754

1755

<<Provide Narrative and analysis of financial statements as appropriate. In addition to the Key Questions above, working capital should be discussed along with the general financial stability and position of the entity.>>

			es Responsible for Financia er party(ies) name(s) here>>	
Complete this section	if the borrowe	r entity does n	ot have sufficient financial capa	city.>>
<del>Year to date:</del>	<del>&lt;<da< del="">i</da<></del>	<del>tes for start an</del>	ed end of period>>	
Fiscal year ending:			<u> </u>	
Fiscal year ending:	< <dat< td=""><td>te end of per</td><td><del>iod&gt;&gt;</del></td><td></td></dat<>	te end of per	<del>iod&gt;&gt;</del>	
Fiscal year ending:	< <u><dat< u=""></dat<></u>	te end of per	<del>iod&gt;&gt;</del>	
<< Provide a discussion	on the borrowe	r's financial c	apacity. Include the percentage	<del>! of</del>
<del>owner's equity into the p</del>	roject. The disc	<del>cussion must a</del>	address: (1) the borrower's net v	
			h requirements of the project; a	nd (4) th
borrower's ability to med	<u>et the financial</u>	<u>obligations of</u>	the project for the long term.>>	
< f Form HUD-92417-</td <td>ORCF is requi</td> <td>red, provide d</td> <td>iscussion on the individual's fine</td> <td>ancial</td>	ORCF is requi	red, provide d	iscussion on the individual's fine	ancial
capacity, net worth, and	_	rea, provide an	settission on the naturation s <sub>f</sub> ine	
Effective date Total assets	Net worth	Total liquidity	Comments	
(of HUD-92417)	THEE WOLLIN	(cash available)	<del>Comments</del>	
<u> </u>	= \$	\$		
Conclusion				
			clusion and recommendation. F	
-			ered in the state of XXX on {date The organizational documents I	-
			rnts in order to participate as an	
acceptable borrower in t		=	ms in order to participate as an	
Duin ain al af tha	D	4 4 2 10 4 2		
			<u>r name of principal he</u>	<u>re&gt;&gt;</u>
<< Provide this section for	or each princip	al of the borro	ower.>>	
<b>Key Questions</b>				
acy Questions				
			Ye	es N
1. Is any principal of the	e new borrower	· with operatio	<u>Ye</u> nal decision-making	<u>es</u> <u>1</u>
1. Is any principal of the authority not a United		*		<u>es</u> <u>N</u>
authority not a United	d States citizen	?		<u>es</u> <u>N</u>
authority not a United 2. Is or has the principal	d States citizen's	? er been deling	nal decision-making	es <u>N</u>
authority not a United 2. Is or has the principal 3. Is or has the principal action?	d States citizens  I of the borrowe  I of the borrowe	? er been deling er been a defer	nal decision-making  [uent on any federal debt?  Indant in any suit or legal	es <u>1</u>
authority not a United 2. Is or has the principa 3. Is or has the principa	d States citizen de la of the borrowe de la of the borrower even	? er been deling er been a defer er filed for bar	nal decision-making  [uent on any federal debt?  Indant in any suit or legal	es <u>1</u>

5. Are there judgment	s recorded against the principal of t	the borrower?	
6. Are there any unsat	isfied tax liens against the principa	d of the borrower?	
	cipals of the borrower, principals of	-	
	principals of a project(s) applying f	for HUD insurance or	
TPA within the nex	t 18 months?		
< <for "yes"="" ans<="" each="" td=""><td>wer above, provide a narrative disc</td><td>cussion on the topic des</td><td>scribing the r</td></for>	wer above, provide a narrative disc	cussion on the topic des	scribing the r
<u>and</u> how it will be mitig	rated. >>		
Organization			
_	dividuals. If the principal is an <u>ent</u>	<u>tity</u> , provide the followi	ng:>>
Name:			
State of organization:			
Date formed:			
Termination date:			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		ti ti a mai an S S	
<as applicable,="" pleas<="" th=""><th>e provide organization chart and n</th><th>tarrative discussion.//</th><th>•</th></as>	e provide organization chart and n	tarrative discussion.//	•
Program Guidance: H	Jandbook 4232.1, Section II Produc	ction, Chapter 2.5FF.	
<< Provide narrative d	escription of principal's experience	e with development, lea	se <u>-up and</u>
operations of facilities	similar to the proposed project in	resident type, regulator	<u>y environme</u>
	project. Discussion should highligh	-	
	ovide key operating metrics from in upancy and net operating income.>	-	<u>zation,</u>
	escription of principal's experience	·	<u>iscussion</u>
should highlight direct	experience and involvement in other	er HUD transactions.	This section
	rate that the borrower will have su	fficient expertise from v	<del>which to dra</del> v
successfully on to own	the facility.>>		
< <narrative also<="" must="" td=""><td>include a discussion on the availab</td><td>ble working capital of t</td><td>he party (or</td></narrative>	include a discussion on the availab	ble working capital of t	he party (or
<del>parties) who will be res</del>	sponsible for providing the financia	al requirements for clos	ing and beyo
The discussion must cle	early show that this party has the al	bility to support the pro	vject over the
long-term. In addition,	include the percentage of owner's	<del>/principal's equity into</del>	the project,
<del>wortn, and aquaity. S</del>	ee Program Guidance below.>>	•	
Program Guidance – S	apporting Documentation of Appro	<del>opriate Experience:</del>	
TOTAL STREET CON COM	20 of most include count	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	11 1 1 1 - 1 - 1 - 1
	n commitment must include comple		<del>naiviauais</del>

3 to 5 years successful practice in developing, owning and/or operating board and care facilities, assisted living facilities, and/or skilled nursing facilities. If an entity or its principal does not have the appropriate experience, it may contract with a third-party experienced operator. Evidence of appropriate experience <u>must</u> be provided that includes specific project examples including project name, type of care provided, location, unit/bed count, year opened and key operating metrics (fill pace, occupancy, net operating income margins), and specific responsibilities for the management and operation of the example health care facility. The ORCF is seeking assurance that the developers and other stakeholders are committed to the long term success of their project and have the requisite experience to operate and manage the project.

In addition to the requirements of the application package, the Lender Narrative must also provide a complete discussion on the borrower's commitment to the project, both financially and in a business sense, over the long-term as well as the borrower's experience.

Credit History		
Report date:	< <wi>ithin 60 days of submission&gt;&gt;</wi>	
Reporting firm:		
Score:		
	tion of the credit score in terms of risk level (i.e., low, medium, o	
	luated numerically, explain what value the credit agency places	on the
score. >>		
<b>Key Questions</b>		
, ,	Yes	s No
-	ort identify any material derogatory information not	
*	d?	
	er have any concerns related to their review of the credit	_
report?		
< <for "ves"="" ansi<="" each="" td=""><td>wer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic describin</td><td>o the risl</td></for>	wer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic describin	o the risl
and how it will be mitig		<u>S 1110 1 1151</u>
	to any of the above questions, identify the risk factor and how i	
	de an explanation of the credit score in terms of low, medium, o	
	ore is evaluated numerically, explain the value the credit agency	<del>y places</del>
on the score.>>	•	
Other Business C	Concerns/232 Applications	
<b>Key Questions</b>		
	Yes	No.
1. Does the principal i	dentify any other business concerns?	
a. Do any of the ot	ther business concerns have pending judgments,	

					Yes	No
		, or bankruptcy claims	S? (If so, a credit			
	obtained on the busine	ess concern.)		N/A		
	b. If so, was a credit	report obtained on the	e business conc	ern? N/A		
<u>2.</u>	Do the credit reports of	on the 10% sampling of	of the other bus	siness concerns		
	indicate any material	<u>derogatory informatio</u>	<u>n?</u>	N/A		
<u>3.</u>	Does the Principal ide					
	241(a), 223(a)(7), 232					
	— Principal of Borrow	er (form HUD-90014-	-ORCF) and A	ttachment 2		
	thereof?					
0	ther Business Co	oncerns				
	ey Questions					
110	cy Questions				Yes	N
1_	Does the principal ide	ntify any other busine	es concerns?			
1.	a. Do any of the other			domente		
	· ·	or bankruptcy claims		,		
		ess concern.				
	b. If so, was a credit					
2_	Do the credit reports of	-				
2.	indicate any material					F
<<	<as "yes'<="" a="" applicable,="" td=""><td>' answer requires a n</td><td>arrative discus</td><td>sion on the topic de</td><td>escribing</td><td>the</td></as>	' answer requires a n	arrative discus	sion on the topic de	escribing	the
ris	sk <u>and</u> how it will be mit	tigated.>>				
	redit Reports for Othe					
	<provide disc<="" narrative="" td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>·</td><td></td></provide>			-	·	
	her business concerns.					r XX
	her business concerns i					
	erogatory information th	at would prohibit XX.	XXX from part	icipation in this loa	n	
tre	ansaction.>>					
	Name of Entity	Report Type	Report Date	Comments		
	<i>-</i>	(Commercial, etc.)		(i.e., any derogatory	informatio	on, etc.

Other Section 232	Projects			
Key Questions				
1. Does the principal ide: 241(a), 223(a)(7), 232		1 0		Yes
certification?				<del></del>
2. Does the principal ide 223(f), 241(a), 223(a)(certification?			· · ·	<b>!</b> □
For each "yes" answe and how it will be mitigate business concerns in addinarrative. The underwrite Concerns identified by XX information that would pr	ed. Example: Other s tion to the borrower were reviewed Dunn and XX. (Discuss each re	Business Conce and the newly fo I Bradstreet cre port]. No repo	rns: XXXXX i rmed operator dit reports for rts indicated d	dentified XX r discussed , XX Other B lerogatory
Example: Other Section 2 application {projects}. only XXXXX's Xth FHA-in	The applications wer	e submitted XXX	<del>Land closed in</del>	ı XXX. As t
Conclusion				
Provide narrative discesses demonstrate	nstrated an acceptablies. The underwriter	le credit history	and sufficient	<i>experience</i>
Financial Statemer Financial Requiren < <enter name(s)="" of<="" td=""><td>nents for Closin</td><td>g and Beyo</td><td><del>nd –</del></td><td></td></enter>	nents for Closin	g and Beyo	<del>nd –</del>	
<< Complete this section is				<del>cial capacit</del>
Year to date:	< <dates .<="" for="" td=""><td>start and end of</td><td>period&gt;&gt;</td><td></td></dates>	start and end of	period>>	
Fiscal year ending:		l of period>>		
r mour jour onums.		v 1		
	< <date en<="" td=""><td>l of period&gt;&gt;</td><td></td><td></td></date>	l of period>>		
Fiscal year ending: Fiscal year ending:		l of period>>		

1877

Effective date (of HUD-92417- ORCF)	Total assets	Net worth	Total liquidity (cash available)	Comments
	\$	\$	\$	

Program Guidance — Supporting documentation of financial capability, cash requirement, and financial qualifications of the borrower:

The application for Firm Commitment must include year-to-date financial statements for the party who will be responsible for the financial requirements (typically the parent entity) at initial closing. If the legal entity of the borrower will be capitalized by another party, the financial statements for that party(ies) must also be provided. The lender must confirm that sufficient financial resources will be available for the cash requirements for closing and to meet any unanticipated financial needs of the project going forward.

The true financial needs of a project are not limited to just the numbers that are reflected under Part III of Form HUD 92264a ORCF. Although working capital, initial operating deficit (IOD) and a debt service reserve escrow, along with any other required escrows, are presented in this document and should mirror the figures included in the Sources & Uses Statement, there may be times when an owner or principal may be required to contribute funds in the future to maintain a successful project. While it is difficult to determine when and if such an occasion may occur, it is important that ORCF be able to determine the willingness and ability of the principals to support their project over the long term. Their willingness can be determined by documentation regarding their experience and relationships in the community. Their financial ability can only be evidenced by actual financial reports and evaluation of available working capital.

Exhibit 3-6B of the application for Firm Commitment must include the last three full years and year-to-date financial statements for the party who will be responsible for providing the financial requirements for closing and beyond. The Lender's Narrative must include a discussion on the available working capital of this party and their ability to support the project over the long term. In cases where an individual(s) is providing the cash requirement, one full year financial statement on each will suffice. The financial statement must meet either of the following requirements:

- 1. Personal Financial and Credit Statement. Form HUD-92417-ORCF:
  - The spouse of married sponsors or principals must also sign the form.
  - If a spouse's signature cannot be obtained, the principal must prepare the form reflecting only those assets that are solely in their name and any liability, including those joint liabilities, for which they have any responsibility.

2. A substitute statement that contains, at a minimum, the information containe HUD-92417-ORCF. This form must contain the following certifications and		
1102 /2 11 Otto 1 1110 101111 must contain the following continuations and		
warning:		
I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing figures and statements containe		
submitted by me as agent of the Borrower [owner] for the purpose of obt		tgage
insurance under the National Housing Act are true and give a correct sho		C
's (Name of Borrower or owner) financial (date of financial statement).	<del>position a</del>	<del>IS OI</del>
Signed this day of, 20 Signature of authorized agent	with name	
printed or typed under signature	with hame	
Warning HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012; 31 U.S.C.		
For married individuals, the spouse must also sign the certification.		
During our analysis of new construction or substantial rehabilitation proposals was being added to the market, we take into consideration the financial commitment their ability to provide financial strength when needed. This includes determining of cash that the party is putting into the transaction related to the total cost of the a definitive degree of coverage is not required due to the unique nature of each to level of 20% to 30% equity coverage on new construction or substantial rehability anticipated. Any less than 20% requires an explanation and mitigation. The distant the borrower's financial capability in the Lender's Narrative must include to former's equity into the project.	of the own ag the perce project. V ransaction, tation proje cussion un	er and entage While a ects is
Key Questions		
K AV THANKING	<del>Yes</del>	No
TICI VUCCIOINS	165	110
3. Does the principal identify any other Section 232 program (i.e., 223(f),		
3. Does the principal identify any other Section 232 program (i.e., 223(f), 241(a), 223(a)(7), 232(i), or 223(d)) applications on their consolidated certification?	. 🔲	
<ol> <li>Does the principal identify any other Section 232 program (i.e., 223(f), 241(a), 223(a)(7), 232(i), or 223(d)) applications on their consolidated certification?</li> <li>Does the principal identify any other existing Section 232 program (i.e.,</li> </ol>	. 🔲	
3. Does the principal identify any other Section 232 program (i.e., 223(f), 241(a), 223(a)(7), 232(i), or 223(d)) applications on their consolidated certification?	. 🔒	

Example: Other Section 232 Applications: XXXXX identified XX other Section 232 loan application—(projects). The applications were submitted XXX and closed in XXX. As this is only XXXXX's Xth FHA insured healthcare loan, no additional reviews are required>>							
Conclusion  <- Provide narrative discussion of underwriter's conclusion and recommendation. For example, "XXXXX has demonstrated an acceptable credit history and sufficient experience owning and operating other facilities. The underwriter recommends this principal as an acceptable participant in this transaction.">>>							
				Responsible for Financial  - < <enter name(s)="" of="" p="" responsible<=""></enter>			
party(ies)	here>>						
< <complete< td=""><td>e this section if</td><td>the borrower</td><td>entity does n</td><td>oot have sufficient financial capacity.&gt;&gt;</td></complete<>	e this section if	the borrower	entity does n	oot have sufficient financial capacity.>>			
Year to date	<u>.                                    </u>	< <dat< td=""><td>es for start an</td><td>nd end of period&gt;&gt;</td></dat<>	es for start an	nd end of period>>			
Fiscal year e	ending:	< <dat< td=""><td>e – end of per</td><td>riod&gt;&gt;</td></dat<>	e – end of per	riod>>			
Fiscal year e	ending:	<u> </u>	e – end of per	riod>>			
Fiscal year e	ending:	< <dat< td=""><td>e – end of per</td><td>riod&gt;&gt;</td></dat<>	e – end of per	riod>>			
equity into the (3) the borred ability to me << If Form I capacity, net	he project. The ower's ability to the financia HUD-92417-O tworth and liq	e discussion monomeet the case of the case	nust address: (sh requirement of the project)	apacity. Include the percentage of owner's (1) the borrower's net worth; (2) liquidity ats of the project; and (4) the borrower's for the long term.>>			
Effective date (of HUD-92417)	Total assets	Net worth	Total liquidity (cash available)	Comments			
	\$	\$	<u>\$</u>				
	narrative discu	-		clusion and recommendation. For redit history and sufficient experience			

example, "XXXXX has demonstrated an acceptable credit history and sufficient experience owning and operating other facilities. The underwriter recommends this principal as an acceptable participant in this transaction.">>

1920

1921

23	<u>Operator</u>		
	Name:		
	State of organization:		
	Date Formed:		
	Termination date:		
24 25	Key Questions		
		<u>Yes</u>	No
	1. Does the operator currently own/operate any assets other than the property		
	or participate in any other businesses?  2. Does the appropriate intend to have shored expenses with other facilities?		
	2. Does the operator intend to have shared expenses with other facilities?  3. Does the operator intend to contract out pursing services, evaluative of		
	3. Does the operator intend to contract out nursing services, exclusive of temporary staffing, through an agency and/or contracting for ancillary		
	services (e.g., therapies, pharmaceuticals)?		
	4. Is or has the operator been delinquent on any federal debt?		
	5. Is or has the operator been a defendant in any suit or legal action?		
	6. Has the operator ever filed for bankruptcy or made compromised settlements		
	with creditors?		
	7. Are there judgments recorded against the operator?		
	8. Are there any unsatisfied tax liens?		
	<< As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on	the tonic	3
	describing the risk <u>and</u> how it has been or will be mitigated. >>	the topic	j.
	describing the rish <u>same</u> new white even even and a same and a same a s		
	Organization		
	<< Provide organization chart and narrative, as applicable.>>		
	Experience/Qualifications		
	·		
	Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 2.5FF.		
	<< Provide narrative description of operator's experience and qualifications. Disc	cussion s	hould
	highlight direct experience and involvement in other FHA transactions, if any. This		
	should clearly demonstrate that the operator has the expertise to successfully lease	e up a ne	W
	facility and operate a facility.>>		
	Program Guidance — Supporting Documentation of Appropriate Experience:		
	The application for Firm Commitment must include complete information on the in	ndividual	اد
	and/or entity that will be bringing appropriate experience to the project. Appropria		
	is 3 to 5 years successful practice in developing, owning and/or operating board an	-	

facilities, assisted living facilities, and/or skilled nursing facilities. If an entity or its principal does not have the appropriate experience, it may contract with a third-party experienced operator. Evidence of appropriate experience <u>must</u> be provided that includes specific project examples including project name, type of care provided, location, unit/bed count, year opened and key operating metrics (fill pace, occupancy, net operating income margins) and specific responsibilities for the management and operation of the example health care facility. ORCF is seeking assurance that the developers and other stakeholders are committed to the long-term success of their project and have the requisite experience to operate and manage the project.

In addition to the requirements of the application package, the Lender Narrative must also provide a complete discussion on the borrower's commitment to the project, both financially and in a business sense over the long-term as well as his/her experience.

1941

1956

1942	Credit	History
------	--------	---------

	Report date:	< <wi>thin 60 days of submission&gt;&gt;</wi>		
	Reporting firm:			
	Score:			
1943	<< Provide an explar	nation of the credit score in terms of risk level (i.e., low, medi	ium, or h	<u>igh).</u>
1944	Also, if the score is e	valuated numerically, explain what value the credit agency p	laces on	<u>the</u>
1945	score. >>			
1946				
1947	<b>Key Questions</b>			
			Yes	No
		eport identify any material derogatory information not sed?		
	2. Does the underwi	riter have any concerns related to their review of the credit		
1948				
1949	<< For each "yes" a	nswer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic desc	<u>cribing th</u>	<u>he risk</u>
1950	and how it will be mi			
1951		s" to any of the above questions, identify the risk factor and		
1952		ovide an explanation of the credit score in terms of low, medi		
1953		score is evaluated numerically, explain the value the credit a	<del>gency pl</del>	aces
1954	on the score.>>			
1955				

#### Financial Statements

1957 The application includes the following operator financial statements:

Year to date	<b>:</b> :	< <dates and="" end="" for="" of="" period="" start="">&gt;</dates>		
Fiscal year	ending:	< <date end="" of="" period="" –="">&gt;</date>		
Fiscal year	ending:	< <date end="" of="" period="" –="">&gt;</date>		
Fiscal year	ending:	< <date end="" of="" period="" –="">&gt;</date>		
Key Questi	ons			
1 Are less	than 3-vears	of historical financial data available for the operator?	Yes	No
	•	ements missing any required information or schedules?		
		al statements indicate a loss prior to depreciation?		
		ounts Payable schedules show any material accounts		
		excess of 5% effective gross income) over 90 days?		
5. Do the	Aging of Acco	ounts Receivable schedules show any material accounts		
receival	oles (amounts	in excess of 2% of gross income) over 120 days?		
(Note: Pr	ojects with mater	rial accounts receivables over 120 days that do not intend to have		
		ncing should address the project State's recent trends in length of		
		is made. The Lender should address these projects' ability to		
		e.g. access to sources of liquidity in an amount comparable to		
		ble over 120 days.)		ш
	re any issues of funded)?	or discrepancies related to tenant deposit accounts (e.g.,		
		analysis of the financial statements indicate any other		
		weaknesses that need to be addressed?		
8. Within	the last 3 fisca	al years are there any negative or declining NOI?		
// If you go	151110W "1105" to	o any of the above questions, identify the risk factor and	how it is	
		counts Payable and Accounts Receivable analysis provid		
-		•		
	•	ection and payment practices, policies, and potential ris		new
project. Di	scuss your and	alysis of these issues and how the lender determined they	v are an	
acceptable	risk. For exan	mple: " <u>No <b>Financial Statements</b></u> : The operator is a nev	vly forme	ed
entity and d	loes not have d	a financial history to report. At this time, the operation	of this fac	cility is
•		pose, so there is no need to review financial data from ot		-
sources.">	•	ose, so there is no need to review financial data from or	ner jaeni	iics or
sources. >				
General Re	<u>eview</u>			
		analysis of financial statements as appropriate. In addition	tion to th	a Kay
		analysis of financial statements as appropriate. In addi		-
	bove, net work	king capital should be discussed along with the general		-
		king capital should be discussed along with the general		-

#### Net Income Analysis 1976 1977 Net Income\* 1978 In total \$ 20XX 20XX 20XX YTD (Indicate time frame) \$ 1979 \*before depreciation, amortization, and any other non-cash expense 1980 1981 << Provide an explanation of any Net Losses or declining Net Incomes for the year-to-date and 1982 *last 3 fiscal years, as applicable.>>* 1983 Conclusion 1984 << Provide narrative discussion of underwriter's conclusion and recommendation. For 1985 1986 example, "The operator entity has demonstrated an acceptable financial and credit history as 1987 demonstrated in our analysis of their financial statements and credit history as discussed above. 1988 The operator has the experience to successfully operate this facility. The underwriter 1989 recommends this operator for approval as an acceptable participant in this transaction.">> 1990 1991 Parent of Operator (if applicable) 1992 1993 << Provide this section for each parent organization of the operator. This section is not 1994 applicable to individuals who are principals unless you are depending on the person or persons 1995 for approval of the operator (e.g., newly formed entity). In that instance (individuals), follow the 1996 Principal of the Borrower template and modify it appropriately for an operator. >> 1997 Name: State of organization: Date formed: Termination date: 1998 1999 **Key Questions** 1. Is the parent of the operator rated by S&P or another rating agency? 2. Is or has the parent of the operator been delinquent on any federal debt? 3. Is or has the parent of the operator been a defendant in any suit or legal action? 4. Has the parent of the operator ever filed for bankruptcy or made compromised settlements with creditors? 5. Are there judgments recorded against the parent of the operator? 6. Are there any unsatisfied tax liens? 7. Does the parent of the operator have other HUD properties which are master

2000	leased separately from the subject project?	
2000 2001 2002 2003 2004	<as "yes"="" <u="" a="" above,="" answer="" applicable,="" describing="" discussion="" each="" for="" narrative="" on="" provide="" risk="" the="" topic="">and how it has been or will be mitigated. Example: <u>S&amp;P Rating</u>: The entity is rated X by S&amp;P. The rating agency indicates the outlook for the company is X.&gt;&gt;</as>	
2005	Organization	
2006 2007	<< Provide organization chart and narrative, as applicable.>>	
2008	Experience/Qualifications	
2009	Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 2.5FF.	
2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015	< <provide a="" and="" clearly="" demonstrate="" description="" direct="" discussion="" experience="" expertise="" facility="" facility.="" fha="" highlight="" in="" involvement="" lease="" narrative="" new="" of="" operate="" other="" qualifications.="" section="" should="" successfully="" the="" this="" to="" transactions.="" up="">&gt;</provide>	
2016	Credit History	
2017 2018 2019 2020	Report date: < <wi>kithin 60 days of submission&gt;&gt; Reporting firm:  Score: &lt; Provide an explanation of the credit score in terms of risk level (i.e., low, medium, or high). Also, if the score is evaluated numerically, explain what value the credit agency places on the score. &gt;&gt;</wi>	
2021	Key Questions Yes No	
2022	1. Does the credit report identify any material derogatory information not previously discussed?	
2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029	<pre>&lt;<for "yes"="" a="" above,="" and="" answer="" be="" describing="" discussion="" each="" how="" it="" mitigated.="" narrative="" on="" provide="" risk="" the="" topic="" will="">&gt; &lt;<!--!</td--><td></td></for></pre>	

Key Questions					
				Yes	
1. Does the parent of the	operator identify any otl	ner business	concerns?		
a. Do any of the other	business concerns have	pending ju	dgments; legal		
actions or suits; or,	bankruptcy claims? (If	so, a credit rej	port must be obtained		
on the business concer	1.)		N/A		
b. Do the credit repor	s on the 10% sampling	of the other	business concerns		
*	al derogatory information		N/A		
2. Does the Principal ider	tify any other Section 2	32 program	(i.e., 223(f),		
-	i), or 223(d)) loans on the				
	orm HUD-90016-ORCI				
*					
< <for "yes"="" answer<="" each="" td=""><td>above, provide a narra</td><td>tive discussi</td><td>ion on the topic des</td><td>cribing th</td><td>he</td></for>	above, provide a narra	tive discussi	ion on the topic des	cribing th	he
and how it will be mitigate	d. Example: Other Bus	iness Conce	erns: XXXXX ident	ified XX o	othe
business concerns in addit	ion to the borrower and	the newly fo	ormed operator dis	cussed in	thi
narrative. The underwrite	r reviewed Dunn and Br	adstreet cre	edit reports for XX	Other Bu	sin
Concerns identified by XX	XX. {Discuss each repor	rt}. No repo	rts indicated derog	<u>atory</u>	
<u>information that would pro</u>	hibit XXXXX participat	ion in this le	oan transaction.		
Example: Other Section 2.					
$application - \{projects\}.$					s is
<u>only XXXXX's Xth HUD-ii</u>	<u>isured healthcare loan, </u>	<u>no addition</u>	<u>al reviews are requ</u>	<u>ired.&gt;&gt;    </u>	
Credit Reports for Other					
			1 ((1777)	r. 1	7 7
	ssion on other business		*		
other business concerns. T	he underwriter reviewe	d Dunn and	Bradstreet credit n	reports fo	
other business concerns. To other business concerns id	he underwriter reviewe entified by XXXX. {Disc	d Dunn and uss each rej	Bradstreet credit noorts. No reports in	reports fo ndicated	
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the	he underwriter reviewe entified by XXXX. {Disc	d Dunn and uss each rej	Bradstreet credit noorts. No reports in	reports fo ndicated	
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the	he underwriter reviewe entified by XXXX. {Disc	d Dunn and uss each rej	Bradstreet credit noort}. No reports in	reports fo ndicated	
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the	he underwriter reviewe entified by XXXX. {Disc	d Dunn and uss each rej	Bradstreet credit noort}. No reports in	reports fo ndicated	
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction.	The underwriter reviewe entified by XXXX. {Disc at would prohibit XXXX	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port). No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated	
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the	The underwriter reviewed entified by XXXX. { Discut would prohibit XXXX	d Dunn and uss each rej	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction.	The underwriter reviewe entified by XXXX. {Disc at would prohibit XXXX	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port). No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction.	The underwriter reviewed entified by XXXX. { Discut would prohibit XXXX	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction.	The underwriter reviewed entified by XXXX. { Discut would prohibit XXXX	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction.	The underwriter reviewed entified by XXXX. { Discut would prohibit XXXX	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction.>>  Name of Entity	Report Type (Commercial, etc.)	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction. >>  Name of Entity  Other Business Co.	Report Type (Commercial, etc.)	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction. >>  Name of Entity  Other Business Co.	Report Type (Commercial, etc.)	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parti	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction. >>  Name of Entity  Other Business Concerns  Key Questions	Report Type (Commercial, etc.)	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parte eport Date	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load.  Comments (i.e., any derogatory	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction.	Report Type (Commercial, etc.)	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parte eport Date	Bradstreet credit in port J. No reports in cipation in this load.  Comments (i.e., any derogatory	reports fo ndicated n	r X
other business concerns. To other business concerns id derogatory information the transaction. >>  Name of Entity  Other Business Concerns id derogatory information the transaction. >>  Name of Entity  Other Business Concerns id derogatory information the transaction. >>  Name of Entity  Other Business Concerns id derogatory information the transaction. >>  Other Business Concerns id derogatory information the transaction the transaction the transaction the transaction that the transaction is a second to the transaction that transaction the transaction th	Report Type (Commercial, etc.)	d Dunn and uss each rep X from parte eport Date	Comments (i.e., any derogatory	reports fo ndicated n	r X

7			Г	TAT / A	
obtained on the busin	<b>'</b>		_	IN/A	
b. If so, was a credit	I.		_		$\Box$
<ol> <li>Do the credit reports of indicate any material of the credit reports of the</li></ol>				erns N/A	
< <as "yes'<br="" a="" applicable,="">risk <u>and</u> how it will be mi</as>		narrative discu	ssion on the	topic de	scribing
Credit Reports for Othe	er Business Concerr	<del>IS:</del>			
<< <u>Provide narrative disc</u>	cussion on other busi	iness concerns.	For exampl	e, "XXX	<del>identifi</del>
other business concerns.					
other business concerns i					
derogatory information th	<del>hat would prohibit X</del>	XXXX from pari	<del>ticipation in</del>	this loar	<del>1</del>
transaction.>>					
Name of Entity	Report Type	Report Date	Comment	2	
<del>Name of Entity</del>	(Commercial, etc.)	Report Date	(i.e., any d		<del>informat</del>
Other Section 232					
	Projects				
Other Section 232 Key Questions					Yes
	e operator identify an			m (i.e.,	¥es
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a)	operator identify an (7), 232(i), or 223(d) tion?	)) applications o	on their		¥es
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificat	e operator identify an (7), 232(i), or 223(d) tion?	)) applications of the control of th	on their Section 232		¥es
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificate.  2. Does the parent of the	e operator identify and tion?	y other existing 32(i), or 223(d))	Section 232		¥es
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificate.  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificate.	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d) tion?	y other existing 32(i), or 223(d))	Section 232 projects on		
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificate.  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificate.  <-For each "yes" answer.	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d) tion?  e operator identify and 241(a), 223(a)(7), 23 tion?	y other existing (32(i), or 223(d))	Section 232 projects on	their	□ □ □ cribing
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificat  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificat  <- For each "yes" answerand how it will be mitigated.	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d) tion?	ay other existing 32(i), or 223(d))  carrative discusses Concernic	Section 232 projects on sion on the terms: XXXX	their opic desc	======================================
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificate.  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificate.  <- For each "yes" answer and how it will be mitigate.  business concerns in additional consolidates.	c operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d), tion?	experience of the second state of the second s	Section 232 projects on  Sion on the telegrams: XXXX	their opic dese X identi	Cribing
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificate.  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificate.  <-For each "yes" answer and how it will be mitigate business concerns in additionarrative. The underwrite.	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d) tion? coperator identify and 241(a), 223(a)(7), 23 tion? cr above, provide a material example: Other ition to the borrower arreviewed Dunn ar	ey other existing 32(i), or 223(d))  warrative discusses Concernation the newly for discussed and the newly for discussion and the new for discussion and the newly for discussion and the newly for discussion and the new for	Section 232 projects on  sion on the telegras: XXXX formed operated treports	their opic desc X identi; ator disc	cribing fied XX cussed i
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificat  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificat  <-For each "yes" answerand how it will be mitigate business concerns in additionarrative. The underwritt Concerns identified by XX	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d), tion? e operator identify and 241(a), 223(a)(7), 23 tion? er above, provide a nated. Example: Other ition to the borrower are reviewed Dunn are XXX. [Discuss each text]	ey other existing (32(i), or 223(d))  Parrative discusses Concernations Concernation Concernation Concernation Concernation Concernation Conce	Section 232 projects on sion on the telegras: XXXX formed operated operated or the second operated ope	their  opic desc X identifator disc for XX (ed derogo	cribing fied XX cussed i
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificat  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificat  <-For each "yes" answerand how it will be mitigate business concerns in additionarrative. The underwritt Concerns identified by XX	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d), tion? e operator identify and 241(a), 223(a)(7), 23 tion? er above, provide a nated. Example: Other ition to the borrower are reviewed Dunn are XXX. [Discuss each text]	ey other existing (32(i), or 223(d))  Parrative discusses Concernations Concernation Concernation Concernation Concernation Concernation Conce	Section 232 projects on sion on the telegras: XXXX formed operated operated or the second operated ope	their  opic desc X identifator disc for XX (ed derogo	cribing fied XX cussed i
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificat  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificat  <-For each "yes" answer and how it will be mitigate business concerns in additionarrative. The underwrite Concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns identified by XX information that would program in the concerns in the c	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d) tion?  e operator identify and 241(a), 223(a)(7), 23 tion?  er above, provide a restriction to the borrower for reviewed Dunn are XXX. [Discuss each to the borrower to the bor	ey other existing (32(i), or 223(d))  charrative discusses Concernation the newly for and the newly for and the report for this less than this less than the second than the sec	Section 232 projects on sion on the telegras: XXXX formed operated operated indicated on transaction on the telegraphy of the sindicated on transaction of the telegraphy of the sindicated on the sindicate	their opic desa X identi ator disc for XX (cd derogo	eribing fied XX cussed i Other B
Key Questions  1. Does the parent of the 223(f), 241(a), 223(a) consolidated certificate.  2. Does the parent of the program (i.e., 223(f), consolidated certificate.  <-For each "yes" answer and how it will be mitigate business concerns in additionarrative. The underwrite.	e operator identify and (7), 232(i), or 223(d), tion? e operator identify and 241(a), 223(a)(7), 23 tion? er above, provide a nated. Example: Other ition to the borrower are reviewed Dunn are XXX. {Discuss each in the control of th	ey other existing (32(i), or 223(d))  Exarrative discusses Concernations of the newly for the discusses of the second control of the	Section 232 projects on sion on the terms: XXXX formed operated operated indicated operated on transaction transaction transaction.	their  opic desc X identificator disc for XX (c) d derogo tion.	eribing fied XX cussed in Other Bi atory

# Other Facilities Owned, Operated or Managed

2083 2084 **Key Questions** 2085

	Yes	No
1. Does the parent of the operator own, operate, or manage any other facilitie	<u>s?</u>	
a. Do any of the other facilities have pending judgments; legal actions or suits; or, bankruptcy claims?		
b. Do any of the other facilities have any open professional liability insurance claims?	<u>'A</u>	
c. Do any of the other facilities have any open state findings related to instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopara (G or higher)?		
d. Is the parent of the operator a participant in 50+ residential healthcare facilities?		
e. Does the parent of the operator carry <i>one</i> Professional Liability Insurance policy for its residential healthcare facilities?		
f. Does the parent of the operator carry <i>multiple</i> Professional  Liability Insurance policies for its residential healthcare facilities?		

		Yes	No
2. Does the parent of the	operator own, operate, or manage any other facilities?		
g. Do any	of the other facilities have pending judgments; legal		
actions	or suits; or, bankruptcy claims?		
h. Do any	of the other facilities have any open professional		
<u>liability</u>	insurance claims? N/A		
i. Do any	of the other facilities have any open state findings		
	to instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy		
(G or hi			
	arent of the operator a participant in 50+ residential are facilities?		
k. Does the	e parent of the operator carry one Professional		
The state of the s	y Insurance policy for its residential healthcare		
facilities	<u>s?</u>	Ш	
	e parent of the operator carry multiple Professional		
	y Insurance policies for its residential healthcare		
facilities	8!		
< <for "ves"="" answer<="" each="" td=""><td>above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic</td><td></td><td></td></for>	above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic		
•	it will be mitigated. Example: Other Facilities: XXXX	X	
	s it owns, operates, or manages in addition to the subjec		
facility. PLI Insurance: X	XXXXX identified XX facilities which are carried on the	-	
	ect project. Other facilities of the parent of the operator	<u>r</u>	
are covered on XX separate	e PLI policies.>>		
Program Guidance: Hand	book 4232.1, Section II Production, 8.8.		
		<del>Ye</del>	N
		S	0
	perator own, operate, or manage any other facilities?	$\vdash$	
	lities have pending judgments; legal actions or suits; or,		
* *		<del></del>	
	lities have any open professional liability insurance		
		<del></del>	
	lities have any open Citations or state findings related to	<b>,</b>	
	and/or immediate jeopardy (G or higher)?	.; la ; a. a. 4la a	
	above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic descr d. Example: <b>Other Facilities</b> : XXXXX identified XX othe	_	
_	s in addition to the subject facility. <b>PLI Insurance</b> : XX		<u>es ii</u>
*	ch are carried on the same PLI policy as the subject proj		er
•	e operator are covered on XX separate PLI policies.>>		<del></del>
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
<< As applicable, for each	<u>"yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on t</u>	the topic	
describing the risk and how	rit has been or will be mitigated.		

~	$\sim$	_
'71	14	1

20972098

2099

2100

#### **Program Guidance:**

For other projects/facilities owned, operated, or managed, the lender must submit copies of inspection reports for the facilities that have <u>open</u> level "G" or higher citations/deficiencies. This includes negative inspection results for ALF and B&C facilities. The lender must address any issues/risks associated with the reports and show how they would be mitigated. If no open/unresolved level G or higher deficiencies, this should be stated.

Note: If any facility has recent (within last 2 years) resolved "G" or higher citations/ deficiencies, the lender must address this in the narrative; however, a copy of the report is not required.

Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, 8.8.

#### Financial Statements

The application includes the following financial statements for the Parent of the Operator:

Year to date: <<dates for start and end of period>>
Fiscal year ending: <<date - end of period>>
Fiscal year ending: <<date - end of period>>
Fiscal year ending: <<date - end of period>>

# 2101 **Key Questions**

1.	Are less than 3-years of historical financial data available for the parent of	
	operator?	
2.	Are the financial statements missing any required information or schedules?	
3.	Do the Aging of Accounts Payable schedules show any material accounts payables (amount in excess of 5% effective gross income) over 90 days? —	
4.	Did your review and analysis of the financial statements indicate any other material concerns or weaknesses that need to be addressed?	Г

<<If you answer "yes" to any of the above questions, please identify each risk factor and how it is mitigated below. The Accounts Payable and Accounts Receivable analysis provides information regarding an entities collection and payment practices, policies, and potential risk to the subject. Discuss your analysis of these issues and how the lender determined they are an acceptable risk. >>

2107 2108

2106

21022103

2104 2105 Yes

No

<u>G</u>	eneral Review					
Q	<provide above,="" and="" entity<="" narrative="" of="" p="" strength="" the="" uestions="" workind=""></provide>	g capital should b				
٨	let Income Analy	sis				
		1	Net Income*			
		<b>,</b>	In total \$			
	20XX	20XX	20XX	YTD (Indicate time fr	rame)	
	\$	\$	\$			
	*befo	re depreciation, amo	rtization, and any other no	on-cash expense		
	.D '1 1	C N . I	1 1: : 37 . 7	C 4	. 1 .	1
	<provide an="" explanation<="" p=""></provide>	• •	ses or aecuning Net Ii	ncomes for the yea	r-to-date	and
ıa	st 3 fiscal years, as app	лисавие.>>				
_	Conclusion					
	<provide dis<="" narrative="" td=""><td>ů .</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></provide>	ů .				
	cample, "The parent of	-				
	story. The underwriter				-	
	erogatory information t		t tne approvat of tne	operator entity as	an accepi	able
ρι	articipant in this transa	ction.				
N	lanagement Ag	ent (if appl	<u>icable) - &lt;<in< u=""></in<></u>	sert name he	<del>)re&gt;&gt;</del>	
N	ame:					
R	elation to borrower:	< <owner manage<="" td=""><td>ed/IOI entity/indepen</td><td>dent/other&gt;&gt;</td><td></td><td></td></owner>	ed/IOI entity/indepen	dent/other>>		
Pı	rincipals/officers:					
K	ey Questions					
					Yes	<u>No</u>
1	. Does the manageme	ent agent have exp	erience managing oth	er HUD-insured		
	properties?					
		ceived any "unsat	<u>isfactory" manageme</u>	nt reviews from		
	HUD?					
			erated properties rece	ived REAC		_
	scores lower tha	<u>n 60?</u>				

	2. Does the management agent have less than 3-years of experi	chec managing	
_	similar properties?	1.1.1.0	
_	3. Is or has the management agent been delinquent on any fede		
_	4. Is or has the management agent been a defendant in any suit	_	
=	5. Has the management agent ever filed for bankruptcy or mad settlements with creditors?	e compromised	
	6. Are there judgments recorded against the management agent	-9	
	7. Are there any unsatisfied tax liens?	<u> </u>	
_	8. Does (or will) the Management Agent hold the certificate of	need license to	<u> </u>
_	provide care, enter into provider agreement(s) with third par	7	
	as Medicare, Medicaid, or Private Payors, or enter into contr		
	services?		
		1.12	
	Does (or will) the Management Agent hold the certificate of a enter into provider agreement(s) with third party payor(s) suc		
	Private Payors, or enter into contracts for patient services?	ir as ivicalcare, ivi	carcara,
	Service of the ser	on the tonic desc	wihina th
	nd how it has been or will be mitigated.>>	on the topic desc	n toing in
	<u></u>		
P	Previous HUD Experience		
_	Projec		itv
_	Project	Type of Facili	ity
_	Projec		ity
_	Projec		ity
	Projec		ity
	Project Name Project City State	Type of Facili	ity
N	Project Name Project City State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities	Type of Facili	
<b>N</b> <	Project Name Project City State	Type of Facilities  Ces  Insibilities (i.e., w	ill the
M < m er	Project Name Project City State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities  Seriefly describe/list the management agent's duties and responsanagement agent control the operating accounts; contract for symployees; take responsibility for the management of the function	es  nsibilities (i.e., w ervices; recruit, s nal operation of t	ill the select or
M < m er	Project Name Project City State  Project City State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities  Selective State  Project City State  State  Project City State  State  Project City State  State  Project City State  Project City State  Project City State  Project City State	es  nsibilities (i.e., w ervices; recruit, s nal operation of t	ill the select or
M < m en th	Project Name Project City State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities  Selective State  Project City  Pr	Type of Facility  (es  nsibilities (i.e., we revices; recruit, so all operation of the second content of the s	ill the select or t he facilit
M < m en th	Project Name  Project City  State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities  Shriefly describe/list the management agent's duties and responsanagement agent control the operating accounts; contract for symployees; take responsibility for the management of the function are execution of the day-to-day policies of the facility; etc.).  Also describe the nature of the management agent's compensation.	Type of Facility  (es  nsibilities (i.e., we revices; recruit, so all operation of the second content of the s	ill the select or t he facilit
M < m en th	Project Name Project City State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities  Selective State  Project City  Pr	Type of Facility  (es  nsibilities (i.e., we revices; recruit, so all operation of the second content of the s	ill the select or t he facilit
M < m en th	Project Name  Project City  Project State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities  Seriefly describe/list the management agent's duties and responsant agent control the operating accounts; contract for semployees; take responsibility for the management of the function are execution of the day-to-day policies of the facility; etc.).  Also describe the nature of the management agent's compensate alculated.>>	Type of Facility  (es  nsibilities (i.e., we revices; recruit, so all operation of the second content of the s	ill the select or t he facilit
M < m en th	Project Name  Project City  State  Management Agent's Duties and Responsibilities  Shriefly describe/list the management agent's duties and responsanagement agent control the operating accounts; contract for symployees; take responsibility for the management of the function are execution of the day-to-day policies of the facility; etc.).  Also describe the nature of the management agent's compensation.	Type of Facility  (es  Insibilities (i.e., we revices; recruit, so and operation of the state of	ill the select or t he facilit

explanation of any current REAC scores less than 60. This section should clearly the expertise to successfully manage the facility and meet the obligations of the magreement. This section should clearly demonstrate that the management agent he to successfully lease up a new facility and operate a facility.>>	anageme	nt
Credit History		
Report date: <= within 60 days of submission>>		
Reporting firm:		
Score:		
<< Provide an explanation of the credit score in terms of risk level (i.e., low, medit)		
Also, if the score is evaluated numerically, explain what value the credit agency p	<u>laces on</u>	<u>the</u>
score. >>		
Key Questions		
	Yes	No
1. Does the credit report identify any material derogatory information not		
previously discussed?		
2. Does the underwriter have any concerns related to their review of the credit report?		
report?		
and how it will be mitigated.>> <-If you answer "yes" to any of the above questions, identify the risk factor and mitigated below. Provide an explanation of the credit score in terms of low, medirisk, etc. Also, if the score is evaluated numerically, explain the value the credit as on the score.>>	<del>um, or hi</del>	
Other Facilities Owned, Operated or Managed		
Key Questions	Voc	No
1. Does the management agent own, operate, or manage any other facilities?	Yes	No
a. Do any of the other facilities have pending judgments; legal actions or suits; or, bankruptcy claims?		
b. Do any of the other facilities have any open professional liability		
insurance claims? N/A		
c. Do any of the other facilities have any open Citations or state findings		
related to instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy (G or higher)?		
<- As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion or describing the risk <u>and</u> how it has been or will be mitigated.	ı the topi	c'c

#### **Program Guidance:**

For other projects/facilities owned, operated, or managed, the lender must submit copies of inspection reports for the facilities that have open level "G" or higher citations/deficiencies. This includes negative inspection results for ALF and B&C facilities. The lender must address any issues/risks associated with the reports and show how they would be mitigated. If no open/unresolved level G or higher deficiencies, this should be stated.

Note: If any facility has recent (within last 2 years) resolved "G" or higher citations/ deficiencies, the lender must address this in the narrative; however, a copy of the report is not required.

**Program Guidance:** Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, 8.8.

2183 2184

#### Past and Current Performance

21852186

21872188

2189

2190

2191

<< Provide narrative support for review and finding. For example, "Based on interviews with the principals of the Borrower and management agent, as well as a review of the management policies and procedures, the underwriter has concluded that the management agent has demonstrated acceptable past and current performance with regard to all of the above indicators">>>

21922193

2194

# Management Agreement

Date of agreement:

Agreement expires:

Management fee:

Key Questions	<b>T</b> 7	N.T.
	Yes	No
1. Does the agreement fail to sufficiently describe the services the agent is		
responsible for performing and for which the agent will be paid management fees?		
2. Does the agreement fail to state that the management fees will be computed		
and paid according to HUD requirements?		
3. Does the agreement fail to state that HUD may require the owner to		
terminate the agreement without penalty and without cause upon written		
request by HUD and contain a provision that gives no more than a 30-day notice of termination?		
4. Does the agreement fail to state that HUD's rights and requirements will		
prevail in the event the management agreement conflicts with them?	Ш	ш
5. Does the agreement fail to state that the management agent will turn over to		
the owner all of the project's cash trust accounts, investments, and records		
immediately, but in no event more than 30 days after the date the		
management agreement is terminated?		
6. Does the agreement exempt the agent from gross negligence and or willful		
misconduct?		
7. Is the Form HUD-9839-ORCF inconsistent with the Management		
Agreement?		
— Management Certification — <a href="Provide narrative review">— Provide narrative review</a> . For example: "The form HUD-9839-ORCF, Management fee of the residential, commercial and miscellaneous income collected, which is in line was standards for projects of this size. The term of the agreement is for XX-years. The term match those stated in the management agreement. The fee calculations on property coordinated with the underwriting conclusions."  — <a href="Provide a narrative discussion on the topic description">— Provide a narrative discussion on the topic description — <a href="Provide a narrative review">— Provide narrative review</a>. For example: "The form HUD-9839-ORCF, Management fee of the residential, commercial and miscellaneous income collected, which is in line was standards for projects of this size. The term of the agreement is for XX-years. The term match those stated in the management agreement. The fee calculations on provided with the underwriting conclusions."  — <a href="Provide a narrative review">— Provide a narrative discussion on the topic description — <a href="Provide a narrative review">— Provide a narrative review</a>. For example: "The form HUD-9839-ORCF, Management fee of the residential, commercial and miscellaneous income collected, which is in line was standards for projects of this size. The term of the agreement is for XX-years. The term match those stated in the management agreement. The fee calculations on provided with the underwriting conclusions."  — <a href="Provide a narrative review">— Provide a narrative review</a>. For example: "The form HUD-9839-ORCF, Management fee of the residential that the provided in the application package indicates a management fee of the residential that the provided in the provided in the provided in the agreement is for XX-years. The term match those stated in the management agreement.   [Provide a narrative review of the provided in t</a></a>	gement A XX perce with indus e stated f	gent ent of stry fee and
Conclusion		
<< Provide narrative discussion of underwriter's conclusion and recommendation	1. For	
example, "The management agent has demonstrated an acceptable credit history	and has t	the
experience to continue to successfully manage this facility. The underwriter recon		his
management agent for approval as an acceptable participant in this transaction.'	<b>'</b> >>	

# **Operation of the Facility**

2216	Administrator	•			
	Name:				
	Employed by:	< <name entity="" of="" td="" v<=""><td>who employs/pays administrator&gt;&gt;</td><td></td><td></td></name>	who employs/pays administrator>>		
	Facility Start Date:	< <date a<="" at="" started="" td=""><td>this facility as Administrator&gt;&gt;</td><td></td><td></td></date>	this facility as Administrator>>		
2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225	been a licensed ad license No. XXXXX experience include and profitability of operating income (	ministrator since XXXX. Her XXX expires XXXXX. It was it s Since arriving at the fact of the project, as evidenced by	lifications - For example, "{Adm current Residential Care Admin ssued by XXXXXX in the State of ility, XXXX has helped to increas the increasing effective gross inc ted and has demonstrated her abi	istrator's XXXX. H e the rever come and r	Ier nues net
2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231		cludes the following state surperations: (State when the suce.)	veys issued on the following date arvey was conducted and when the every Inspections		
<i>223</i> 1		5 Tears of Sur	Date state issued letter		
		Date of survey/inspection	approving POC		
2232 2233	V Oti				
2233	Key Questions			Yes	No
	1. Do the state su	rveys identify any instances o	of actual harm and/or immediate		
2224	2. Are there curre	ntly any open findings?			
2234 2235	<b>Key Questions</b>				
	ite y Questions			Yes	No
			of actual harm and/or immediate		
		ig last 3 year period)?			
	findings?	ys (during last 3 year period)	contribute to a pattern of		
		ntly any open findings?			
2236		<del></del>		<del></del>	

	< <for "the="" "yes"="" a="" above,="" and="" answer="" be="" deficiencies"="" deficiencies.="" describing="" description="" discussion="" each="" example:="" findings:="" for="" general="" how="" indicates="" inspection="" it="" letter="" mitigated.="" narrative="" of="" on="" provide="" review="" review.="" risk="" state="" survey="" that="" the="" there="" topic="" were="" will="" x="" {date}="">&gt;&gt;</for>				
	Staffing				
	Provide narrative description of rev	view. For example: "The appraiser and underwriter hav			
		offing to be charged to the facility and found it to be			
	acceptable and within reason">>	_			
_	Risk Management Program				
		ement Program grid on the Section 232 program website			
	-	below tier descriptions are general descriptions and HU			
I		l risk management measures, as warranted, on a case by			
	<u>case basis.</u>				
	Risk Management Tier General Descrip	intions			
		g and low-risk skilled nursing projects with no more than one			
		dy in the past three years. In these instances the risk			
		ed internally or or by a third party provided the party			
	administering the program is qualified.				
		cts with two more more incidents of actual harm/immediate			
	administered by a third party.	hese instances the risk management program should be			
	danimistered by a mind party.				
	(Note both Tier and Internal/External)				
	Tier 1 Baseline	Internally Administered Risk Management			
		Program			
	Tier 2 Elevated Risk	External 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Administered Risk			
		Management Program			
	(Note both Tier and Internal/External)				
	Tier 1 Baseline	☐ Internal			
	Tier 2 Elevated Risk	External 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party			
	Describe the Risk Management Program	am and how it meets the following requirements			
	1. Real-time incident reporting and	nd tracking that informs senior management:			
	2. Experience of Staff:				

4. Continuous Improvement:		
<< If a third party is involved, describe the contractual arrangement, what	<u>company</u>	<u>has</u>
been contracted, what the contract provides for, when the contract was entered	<u>ered into,</u>	
when it expires, what results have been seen thus far if the contract has bee	n in plac	<u>2,</u>
<u>etc&gt;&gt;</u>		
Staffing		
<-Provide narrative description of review. For example: "The appraiser and under the content of the content	derwriter	have
reviewed the current and proposed staffing to be charged to the facility and found		110110
acceptable and within reason">>		
Other Facilities Owned, Operated or Managed		
<< This section is only applicable for skilled nursing facilities.>>		
Koy Questions		
Key Questions	Voc	No
	Yes	No
1. Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate	Yes	No
1. Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?	<del>Yes</del>	No
1. Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate	¥es	No
1. Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?	¥es	No
Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?      Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?		No
<ol> <li>Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?</li> <li>Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?</li> <li>&lt;- As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on</li> </ol>		No
Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?      Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?		No
<ol> <li>Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?</li> <li>Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?</li> <li>&lt;- As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on</li> </ol>		No
<ol> <li>Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?</li> <li>Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?</li> <li></li> <li></li> <li></li> <li>As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on describing the risk and how it has been or will be mitigated.</li> <li>General Review and Findings</li> </ol>	the topic	No
<ol> <li>Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?</li> <li>Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?</li> <li>As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on describing the risk and how it has been or will be mitigated.</li> <li>General Review and Findings</li> <li>Provide a narrative description of review. For example, "The most recent state</li> </ol>	the topic	
<ol> <li>Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?</li> <li>Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?</li> <li><a href="#"> <a href="#"></a></a></li></ol>	the topic	
<ol> <li>Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?</li> <li>Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?</li> <li>As applicable, for each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on describing the risk and how it has been or will be mitigated.</li> <li>General Review and Findings</li> <li>Provide a narrative description of review. For example, "The most recent state</li> </ol>	the topic	
<ol> <li>Do any state surveys identify any instances of actual harm and/or immediate jeopardy?</li> <li>Are there currently any open findings at any of the facilities?</li> <li><a href="#"> <a href="#"></a></a></li></ol>	the topic	

<-Provide narrative description of review. For example: "The appraiser and under the content of the content	<u>inderwrit</u>	er h
reviewed the current and proposed staffing to be charged to the facility and found	<u>d it to be</u>	
acceptable and within reason">>		
Operating Lease		
Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 8.6, Ope	ratino I e	nse
Requirements	ranng Le	asc
Date of Agreement:		
Current Lease Term Expires:		
Description of Renewals:		
Current Lease Payment:		
Major Movable Equipment		
Current Ownership: << Borrower/Operator>>		
Post Closing Ownership: << Borrower/Operator>>		
Van Onestians		
Key Questions		
	<b>1</b> 7.00	
	<del>Yes</del>	
1. Will the facility be leased?	<del>Tes</del>	
2. Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?	Hes H	
<ul><li>2. Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li><li>3. Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no</li></ul>	<del>10s</del>	
2. Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?  3. Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> </ol>		
2. Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?  3. Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> <li>Is the lease payment adequate to provide sufficient debt coverage after the</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> <li>Is the lease payment adequate to provide sufficient debt coverage after the costs of the mortgage?</li> </ol>	Yes	
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below:)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> <li>Is the lease payment adequate to provide sufficient debt coverage after the costs of the mortgage?</li> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> <li>Is the lease payment adequate to provide sufficient debt coverage after the costs of the mortgage?</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> <li>Is the lease payment adequate to provide sufficient debt coverage after the costs of the mortgage?</li> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>At closing, will the lease have a term that expires within 5 years with no</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> <li>Is the lease payment adequate to provide sufficient debt coverage after the costs of the mortgage?</li> <li>At closing, will the lease have a term that expires within 5 years with no lease renewal options (see guidance above)?</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>Will the lease at closing have a term that will expire within 5 years with no lease renewal options? (See guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> <li>Does the lease require the borrower to escrow any funds other than those associated with this loan?</li> <li>Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?</li> <li>Is the lease payment adequate to provide sufficient debt coverage after the costs of the mortgage?</li> <li>Will the facility be subleased (master lease)?</li> <li>At closing, will the lease have a term that expires within 5 years with no lease renewal options (see guidance above)?</li> <li>Does the lease contain any non-disturbance provisions?</li> </ol>		

2321 2322 2323	6. Has the lender recommended any special conditions concerning the lease?  7. Does the current lease payment need to be increased to provide sufficient debt coverage for the mortgage payment, MIP, other insurance premiums, taxes, reserves, or impounds?  <- For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic describing the risk and how it will be mitigated.>>
2324 2325 2326 2327	Lease Payment – During Rehabilitation Period << Provide narrative explaining the terms of the lease and the payments to be made during the construction and/or rehabilitation.>>
	<ol> <li>At the time of cost certification, an audited operating statement covering the period from the beginning of marketing and rent up activities (or date of initial endorsement in rehabilitation projects involving insurance of advances or start of construction for rehabilitation projects involving insurance upon completion) to the cost certification cut-off date, must be submitted by:</li> </ol>
	<ul> <li>a. The borrower entity, in all cases.</li> <li>b. The lessee, when an identity of interest exists between the borrower and lessee and the lessee has executed the Regulatory Agreement, Form HUD-92466-ORCF.</li> <li>c. The borrower entity only, where no identity of interest exists between the borrower and lessee and the lessee has executed the Regulatory Agreement Form HUD-92466-ORCF. The borrower's income statement should reflect a market comparable lease payment as income.</li> <li>d. The borrower, where the borrower and the administrator are the same entity and Form HUD-92466-ORCF has not been executed.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>2. Treat net income resulting from review of the operating statement as a recovery of construction costs for a profit-motivated borrower and for a non-profit borrower as:</li> <li>a. At cost certification, as a recovery of construction costs to the extent it was used to</li> </ul>
2328 2329	b. As an offset for any eligible mortgage increase.
2329 2330 2331	<< Provide narrative explaining the terms of the lease and the payments to be made during the rehabilitation.>>

#### **Lease Payment – During Lease Up**

<< Provide narrative explaining the terms of the lease and the payments to be made while the project is in lease-up.>>

## Lease Payment Analysis - Stabilized, As Rehabilitated

The lease payments must be sufficient to (1) enable the borrower to meet debt service and impound requirements and (2) enable the operator to properly maintain the project and cover operating expenses. The minimum annual lease payment must be at least 1.05 times the sum of the annual principal, interest, mortgage insurance premium, reserve for replacement deposit, property insurance and property taxes.

The underwriter has prepared an analysis demonstrating the minimum annual lease payment.

a.	Annual principal and interest	\$
b.	Annual mortgage insurance premium	
c.	Annual replacement reserves	
d.	Annual property insurance	
e.	Annual real estate taxes	
f.	Total debt service and impounds	\$
h.	Minimum annual lease payment	\$

<<Compare the minimum annual lease payment to the current lease payment. If the lease payment needs to increase, add the following language: "The lease payment must be increased to \$XX per year (\$XX per month). The underwriter has included a special condition to the firm commitment requiring the lease payment be revised to meet or exceed this minimum." If the lease payment does not need to increase, add the following language: "The current lease payment is sufficient. The recommended annual lease payment also provides the operator with an acceptable profit margin.">>

#### Program Guidance:

- Clarification of minimum lease payments. The annual lease payment must be calculated using a minimum of a 1.05 coverage ratio (e.g., the sum of the annual principal, annual interest, annual mortgage insurance premium, annual reserve for replacement deposit, annual property insurance, and annual property taxes times a multiplier of 1.05). This minimum coverage level required for executed leases is different than the test measurement used in the 223(f) Lender's Narrative, which remains unchanged; it will continue at the 1.17 coverage level.
- Subordination, non-disturbance and attornment agreement (SNDA). If there is an identity of interest between the borrower and the operator, a SNDA is not permitted.

Responsibilities			
<< Provide a description of the re-	sponsibilities of the lessor and lessee under the te	erms of t	h
lease with regard to the following.	payment of real estate taxes, maintenance of bu	ıilding,	
· ·	at of equipment, property insurance, etc.>>	O.	
Master Lease			
Master Lease			
· · · · · ·	232.1, Section II Production, Chapter 13. It is th		
=	ok chapter and provide HUD with a full set of doc	<u>cuments</u>	fc
review of the proposed master lea	se or alternative master lease structure.		
<b>Key Questions</b>			
		<u>Yes</u>	
	two projects with an aggregate total mortgage		
<del>_</del>	million) being submitted to HUD that are		
under common control or have	the same ownership?	Ш	
2. Have projects under common of	control or with the same owernshipapplied for		
	past 18-months OR will projects under		
	me owernship apply for mortgage insurance		
or TPA within the <i>next</i> 18 mor	<u>1ths?</u>		
<u>N/A</u>		Щ	
3. Is the parent of the operator the	e same for all of these projects? N/A	Ш	
If you answered "yes' to all three	questions, a master lease or master lease alternati	ve is rec	μ
		Yes	
1. Is a new master lease proposed	I for the subject project?		
2. Will the subject project be join	ned to an existing HUD master lease?		
3. Do the borrower principals cur	rrently participate in any other HUD master	_	
<u>leases?</u>		Ш	
=	r currently participate in any other HUD		
master leases?		Ш	
<< Provide a narrative describing	the terms and conditions of the master lease pro	posed	
payments to and from the master t	enant, , lease agreements between borrower, mas	<u>ster tena</u>	ın
and subtenants, the flow of funds f	from the subtenants to the master tenant and the b	<u>borrowe</u>	r
(including the AR lender if application)	able), and any waivers or requests for modification	on to sta	n
requirements			
		1	
	existing master lease, list projects/project number	<u>ers alrea</u>	la
included in the master lease.			

are party to, list projects/project numbers, and indicate the HUD lender who is po	of the ope	
lease(s).>>	<u>ariy io in</u>	<u>e</u>
ieuse(s).		
Key Questions		
	<del>Yes</del>	N
1. Are three or more projects (or two projects with an aggregate total mortgage		
loan amount greater than \$15 million) being submitted to HUD that are		
under common control or have the same ownership?	$\vdash$	E
2. Will the projects be submitted within an 18 month window?	$\vdash$	<u> </u>
3. Is the parent of the operator the same for all of these projects? N/A	$\vdash$	₽
<< If you answered "yes' to all three questions, a master lease is required. Provi	ido a nar	rativa
describing the terms of the master lease, lease payments, all parties involved, ren		ranve
provisions, etc. The HUD Lease Addendum must be attached to the Subleases. R		
definitions of Common Control and Same Ownership previously provided in this	<del>lender</del>	
<del>narrative.&gt;&gt;</del>		
Accounts Receivable (A/R) Financing		
7.000amo Negervabio (7014) i manomg		
AR lender:		
AR borrower:		
Maximum loan amount:		
Current balance:		
Current balance: Current maturity date:		
Current balance:		
Current balance: Current maturity date: Interest Rate:		
Current balance: Current maturity date:	<u>Yes</u>	<u>N</u>
Current balance: Current maturity date: Interest Rate:	Yes	<u>N</u>
Current balance: Current maturity date: Interest Rate:  Key Questions	Yes	<u>N</u>
Current balance:  Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?	<u>Yes</u>	<u>N</u>
Current balance:  Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?	<u>Yes</u>	<u>N</u>
Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  2. Are the guaranters guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?	Yes	<u>N</u>
Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  2. Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?  3. Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?	Yes	<u>N</u>
Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  2. Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?  3. Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?  a. Does the AR loan involve any non-HUD-insured properties?	Yes	<u>N</u>
Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  2. Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?  3. Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?  a. Does the AR loan involve any non-HUD-insured properties?  b. Is the subject being added to an existing HUD-Insured AR line that has	<u>Yes</u>	<u>N</u>
Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Lev Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  2. Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?  3. Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?  a. Does the AR loan involve any non-HUD-insured properties?  b. Is the subject being added to an existing HUD-Insured AR line that has already been reviewed/approved by HUD?  4. Is there an identity of interest between the AR lender and the AR borrower?  5. Is there a conflict of interest between the AR lender and the borrower or its	Yes	<u>N</u>
Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals? 2. Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans? 3. Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?  a. Does the AR loan involve any non-HUD-insured properties?  b. Is the subject being added to an existing HUD-Insured AR line that has already been reviewed/approved by HUD?  4. Is there an identity of interest between the AR lender and the AR borrower?	Yes	<u>N</u>
Current maturity date:  Interest Rate:  Lev Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  2. Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?  3. Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?  a. Does the AR loan involve any non-HUD-insured properties?  b. Is the subject being added to an existing HUD-Insured AR line that has already been reviewed/approved by HUD?  4. Is there an identity of interest between the AR lender and the AR borrower?  5. Is there a conflict of interest between the AR lender and the borrower or its	Yes	

<ul><li>old?</li><li>7. Of the total Medicaid, Medicare and other governmental accounts receivable</li></ul>		<u>No</u>
less than 121 days old, are more than 30% over 90 days old?  N/A		
8. Does the AR lender have less than 3 years of experience providing AR		
financing?		
9. Does the AR lender monitor the borrowing base on a daily/weekly/monthly		
basis?		
10. Are the borrower or operator out of compliance with any business	<del></del>	
agreements or loan covenants (i.e., in default on those agreements, not		
current on financial submissions, etc.)?		
11. Is the AR loan being syndicated or participated?		
Is the lockbox associated with the DAISA Government Receivables account		
<u>a "springing" lockbox?</u>		
12. Does the Intercreditor Agreement (ICA) propose additional obligations		
beyond those allowed as the types of AR Loan Obligations that may be		
secured by project collateral?  13. Does the ICA propose loan extensions or interest rate changes?	H	$\vdash$
14. Does the ICA include any cross-default or cross-collateralization	Ш	Ш
provisions?		
15. Does the ICA identify a flow of funds consistent with the cash flow chart?		
<< For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion regarding the tops		
projects being added to an existing HUD-Insured AR line, provide specific informa the AR line was originated (date), when documents were reviewed/approved by HU		wnen
	ID $whi$	
		<u>ch</u>
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects parti		<u>ch</u>
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects parti		<u>ch</u>
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects particle line (project name, FHA#) >>		<u>ch</u>
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partithe line (project name, FHA#) >>		<u>ch</u>
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partition the line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
<ul> <li>HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partitive (project name, FHA#) &gt;&gt;</li> <li>Key Questions</li> <li>1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?</li> </ul>	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
<ul> <li>HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partitive the line (project name, FHA#) &gt;&gt;</li> <li>Key Questions</li> <li>1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?</li> </ul>	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partitive line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects particle line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects particle line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects particle line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  Are the guaranters guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?  Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?  a. Does the AR loan involve any non FHA insured properties?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
Note the AR loan involve any non FHA insured properties?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects particle line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?  Does the AR loan involve multiple facilities or borrowers?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects particle line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?  Are the guarantors guaranteeing performance on any other AR loans?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partitle the line (project name, FHA#) >>  Key Questions  1. Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
<ol> <li>HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partithe line (project name, FHA#) &gt;&gt;</li> <li>New Questions</li> <li>Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?</li></ol>	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in
<ol> <li>HUD OGC field office performed he review, and provide a lisiting of projects partithe line (project name, FHA#) &gt;&gt;</li> <li>Key Questions</li> <li>Does the AR loan require any guarantees from the borrower, operator, or parent of the operator, or any of those entities' principals?</li></ol>	icipatin	<u>ch</u> g in

		Yes	No
<del>7.</del>	Of the total Medicaid, Medicare and other governmental accounts receivable less than 121 days old, are more than 30% over 90 days old?		
8.	Does the AR lender have less than 3 years of experience providing AR financing?		
9.	Does the AR lender lack the financial controls and capability to monitor the operator's performance?	$\Box$	$\Box$
<del>10.</del>	Is the borrower or operator out of compliance with any business agreements with HUD (i.e., in default on those agreements, not current on financial submissions, etc.)?		
<del>11.</del>	Is the AR loan being syndicated or participated?		
<del>12.</del>	Is the lockbox associated with the DAISA Government Receivables account a "springing lockbox"?		
44	For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion regarding the to	pic.>>	
Те	erms and Conditions		
1.	Describe the borrowing base formula (e.g., XX% of the AR borrowers account to 120 days):	ts receiva	able up
2.	Describe term and renewal options:		
3.	Describe the rate applied to the used and unused portion of the AR loan:		
4.	Other fees (i.e., financing fees, late payment fees, etc.):		
<< des	echanisms for operator receipts, disbursements and control of operator function. Describe the flow of all funds, into and out of accounts (i.e., point of origination). Describe how deposit accounts are controlled (e.g., number of control or springing lockbox, daily sweeps, etc.). Attach cash flow chart.>>	on to fina	
Co	ollateral/Security		
	Provide narrative description of the AR lender's collateral/security. Explain and financing.>>	y unsecu	red
	ermitted Uses and Payment Priorities		
exa(3)	Provide descriptions of the permitted uses of the AR loan funds in order of prical imple: (1) debt service incurred in connection with the AR loan; (2) operating distributions to the operator's shareholders. See Attachment C of Notice H 08 ercreditor. Paragraph 3 or any other successor guidance.	costs; an	d

Maximum AR Loan Calculation
(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

	0.00.1	04 400 1		101	450 1		454
	0-90 days	91-120 days	5	121-	150 day:	S	151+ days
Medicare							
Medicaid							
Other Govt							
Subtotal	\$ -	\$ -	\$		-	\$	-
Commercial							
Private*							
Total	\$ _	\$ -	\$		-	\$	-

<sup>\*</sup>Private is not considered when determining HUD's maximum AR loan amount.

#DIV/0!	of Medicare, Medicaid, Commercial AR less than 121 days old is over 90 days old.
\$ -	HUD Maximum AR Loan Amt = 85% of Medicare, Medicaid, and Commercial AR 120 or less days old.
	AR Lender Maximum Loan Amount

Borrowing Base Analysis
(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

Calculations as of:

**DATE** (of AR aging report submitted with application materials)

	0-90 days
Medicare	\$ -
Medicaid	-
Other Govt	-
Subtotal	\$ -
Commercial	
Private*	
Total	\$ -

11	,		
91-120 days	121-	150 days	151+ days
\$ -	\$	-	\$
_		-	-
-		-	-
\$	\$	-	\$ -
\$ -	\$	-	\$ -

<sup>\*</sup>Inclusion of Private Pay receivables requires waiver approval

#DIV/0!

Medicare, Medicaid, Commercial AR aged 90-120 days

AR Loan Available

(point in time; based on Borrowing Base described in AR loan documents)

AR Loan Amount

(from Loan Agreement)

2441

2442

#### **Historical AR Loan Costs**

<< If there is an existing AR loan that is not yet approved by HUD, provide a financial analysis that explains how the cost of the AR loan has been factored into the NOI calculation. Complete the Historical AR Loan Costs table.>>

2448 2449

2445 2446

2447

2450

2451

**Historical AR Loan Costs** (Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)

20XX	20XX	20XX	YTD specify months	20XX-20XX Average	UW

2452 2453

2455

2456

2457

2458

2459

2460 2461

#### **Proposed AR Loan Costs** 2454

<< If the AR borrower is obtaining AR financing for the first time, provide a financial analysis that demonstrates that the AR borrower has sufficient financial capacity to pay all projected operating expenses, AR financing costs and loan payments, and all rent or debt service payments. The analysis must assume the maximum AR loan amount to stress test the AR financing based on the lesser of the operator's 12-month trailing operating statements or the underwritten NOI. Calculate the impact on the borrower's debt coverage after payment of the AR loan expenses and payments.>>

2462 2463

2464

2465

2466

Assuming the \$ maximum AR loan limit, an annual interest rate of %, and that the entire amount is outstanding for the year, the maximum annual interest expense would be . In addition to the interest, the other associated fees are the fees << list types of per year for the same assumed balance. An analysis of the operator's *fees>>*, that total \$ 12 month trailing financial statement (Month 20XX – Month 20XX) is below:

2467 2468

12-Month Trailing Operating History				
Operating revenue	\$			
Less: Operating expenses				
Net operating income (NOI)	\$			
Annual P&I + MIP	\$			
AR fee: Interest				
AR fee: Other				
Total annual mortgage & AR debt service	\$			
_				
DSCR including AR				

2469 2470

2471

2472

2473

The underwriting assumed an NOI of \$ . The 12-month trailing NOI is \$ annual debt service including the MIP amount is \$ per year. Adding the AR fees equates to a total mortgage and AR debt service expense of \$ per year. This equates to prospective debt service coverage.

2474 2475 2476	<< If multiple FHA-insured facilities have access to the the consolidated revenues and expenses for all those facilities.	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
2477	Recommendation	
2478 2 <mark>479</mark>	< <the approval="" ar="" lender="" loan.="" of="" recommends="" the="">&gt;</the>	>
2480	Tax Credits	
2481 2482 2483 2484 2485	Program Guidance: If the proposed documents do not outline the differences, what changes are required, and proposed changes to OMB form documents must go thr protocol. Also, documents previously negotiated Multipapproved for use in Section 232 transactions, and must	how they are justified. Note that ough the ORCF document change family documents are not automatically
2486		Yes No
2487 2488	Will the subject have tax credits? (If no, skip this section Key Questions	
	Do the tax credits require the project to comply with an affordability restriction?  Does the lender have any concerns with the experience or financial strength of the proposed tax credit syndicator?  1. Will there be an equity bridge loan?  If there will be an equity bridge loan, will it be retired after final closing?  Do the tax credit documents conflict with ORCF requirements in any way?  Does the proposed funding schedule depart from the guidelines set out in the handbook?  Does the funding schedule propose that any borrower funds required for completion of the project be escrowed after initial closing?  Does the funding schedule propose that any borrower funds escrowed for completion of the project be disbursed after mortgage proceeds are disbursed?  Does the funding schedule propose that equity be contributed to construction draws according to any method other than a pro rata share?  Will there be a lack of funds needed to meet the borrower's cash contribution be in the transaction, and any equity bridge loan NOT be retired by final closing?	Yes

		Yes
<u>1.</u>	Do the tax credits require the project to comply with an affordability restriction?	
<u>2.</u>	Does the lender have any concerns with the experience or financial strength of the proposed tax credit syndicator?	
3.	Will there be an equity bridge loan?  a. If there will be an equity bridge loan, will it be retired after final closing?	
<u>4.</u>	Do the tax credit documents conflict with ORCF requirements in any way?	
<u>5.</u>	Does the proposed funding schedule depart from the guidelines set out in the handbook?	
6.	Does the funding schedule propose that any borrower funds required for completion of the project be escrowed after initial closing?	
<u>7.</u>	Does the funding schedule propose that any borrower funds escrowed for completion of the project be disbursed after mortgage proceeds are disbursed?	
8.	Does the funding schedule propose that equity be contributed to construction draws according to any method other than a pro rata share?	
<u>9.</u>	Will there be a lack of funds needed to meet the borrower's cash contribution be in the transaction, and any equity bridge loan NOT be retired by final closing?	
< <for< td=""><td>each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion regarding the topic</td><td>2.&gt;&gt;</td></for<>	each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion regarding the topic	2.>>

# Overview

2492

2493 2494 The mortgage criteria shown on the form HUD-92264a-ORCF are summarized as follows:

Requested amount:	\$
Amount based on replacement cost:	\$
Amount based on loan-to-value:	\$
Amount based on debt service coverage:	\$
Amount based on cost of rehabilitation plus:	\$
Amount based on deduction of loans, grant(s), loan(s), LIHTCs, and gift(s) for mortgageable items:	\$

2495		
2496	Mortgage Term	
2497 2498	The underwriter concluded to a mortgage term of years.	
2499	Type of Financing	
2500 2501 2502	The type of financing available to the borrower upon issuance of the commitment will likely b in the form of	e
į		
2503	Criterion C: Amount Based on Replacement Cost	
2504 2505 2506	The amount based on replacement cost limit is \$ . This is based on <u>a replacement cost 94</u> of the replacement cost of the improvements of \$ .	Эà
2507	Criterion D: Amount Based on Loan-to-Value	
2508 2509 2510 2511	The \$ value of improvement limit was calculated in accordance with HUD guidelines.  This is based on a value of \$% of the underwriter's value of improvements \$ (as proposed value minus as-is value).	-
2512	Criterion E: Amount Based on Debt Service Coverage	
2513 2514 2515	The \$ debt service limit was calculated using the underwritten NOI of \$ HUD's guidelines.	
2516 2517	The underwriter's NOI for the project after improvement is \$ << indicate if this amount differs from the appraiser's NOI for the project after improvement>>. Annual debt service	
2518	payments on outstanding indebtedness related to the property is \$ . There is no annual	
2519	ground rent or annual special assessments on the property. Therefore, the NOI available for the	ю
2520	supplemental loan is \$ . There is an interest rate of % and an assumed remaining	
2521	term of months. << The insured loans must be coterminous>>	
2522		
2523	(Double click inside the Excel Table to add information)	
	Calculation of Net Operating Income Available for Rehabilitation Loan	l
	Net Operating Income (NOI) of Project After Improvement: \$ -	
	Percentage of NOI Available for Total Debt Service: 90.000%  NOI Available for Total Debt Service: \$ -	l
	Less: Annual Debt Service Payments Required on	į
	All Outstanding Indebtedness Relating to Property:	ĺ
	Less: Annual Ground Rent:	l
	Less: Annual Special Assessment(s):	l
2524 2525	Incremental NOI Criterion E:	

## Criterion F: Cost of Rehabilitation Plus 2526 2527 The estimated cost of rehabilitation limit is \$ . This amount is based on % of the 2528 total estimated rehabilitation cost of \$ plus the offsite costs of \$ plus the lesser of 2529 90.0% of as-is value of \$ or the allowable existing debt \$ 2530 Program Guidance: • Property held in fee: 100% of the estimated cost of rehabilitation less grant/loan funds attributable to replacement costs items. Property subject to existing mortgage: Lender's estimated cost of rehabilitation, plus the lesser of: (1) Secured indebtedness, or (2) 90% (95% for non-profit borrowers) of the sum of lender's estimate of the fair market (as is) value of the property before rehabilitation less: 1. The value of the leased fee, if leasehold, and 2. The amount of non-prepayable special assessments. Property to be acquired: 90% (95% for non-profit borrowers) of the sum of lender's estimated cost of rehabilitation plus the lesser of: (3) 90% (95% for non-profit borrowers) of the actual purchase price of the property, (4) 90% (95% for non-profit borrowers) of the sum of lender's estimate of the fair market (as is) value of the property before rehabilitation less: (a) The value of the leased fee, if leasehold and (b) The amount of nonprepayable special assessments. 2531 Criterion L: Deduction of Grants, Loans, LIHTCs, and Gifts 2532 The limit was calculated in accordance with HUD guidelines as follows: 2533 2534 a. Amount based on estimated cost of rehabilitation b. (1) Grants/loans/gifts (2) Tax credits (3) Value of leased fee (4) Excess unusual land improvement cost (5) Unpaid balance of special assessment (6) Sum of lines (1) through (5)

c. Line a minus line b (6)

narrative.	of the	
Program Guidance:		
The grants, loans, gifts, and tax credits to be deducted are those credits for mortgage only. Sources for non-mortgageable cost are not included in the calculations and are reflected in any of the other criterion on Form HUD-92264a-ORCF. The sources are statement provided by the borrower should outline all mortgageable and non-mortgageable and the source(s) to fund each.	<del>e also n</del> nd uses	<del>ot</del>
Existing Indebtedness  Program Guidance: Handbook 4232.1, Section II Production, 3.3.		
seller, date of agreement and addendums, expiration date, date by which sale must of the seller, date of agreement and addendums, expiration date, date by which sale must of the seller, date of agreement and addendums, expiration date, date by which sale must of the seller, date of agreement and addendums, expiration date, date by which sale must of the seller, date of agreement and addendums, expiration date, date by which sale must of the seller, date of agreement and addendums, expiration date, date by which sale must of the seller in the		etc.
amount below. Include similar detail on HUD-92264a-ORCF.>>	nortgag	e
amount below. Include similar detail on HUD-92264a-ORCF.>>  Schedule of Debt to Refinance	nortgag	e
amount below. Include similar detail on HUD-92264a-ORCF.>>	nortgag	e
amount below. Include similar detail on HUD-92264a-ORCF.>>  Schedule of Debt to Refinance  Lender Pay-off Amount \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Total:  Key Questions		e
amount below. Include similar detail on HUD-92264a-ORCF.>>  Schedule of Debt to Refinance  Lender Pay-off Amount \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Total:  Key Questions	<u>Yes</u>	e
Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the		e
Schedule of Debt to Refinance  Lender Pay-off Amount S S S S S Total:  Key Questions  1. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing? 2. Are any of the debts to be paid off less than 2 years old? (If so, complete the Debt Seasoning Matrix below.) 3. Does the borrower have any identities of interest with any of the existing		e
Schedule of Debt to Refinance  Lender Pay-off Amount  Substitute S		e

5. Is any of the existing debt cross-collateralized with other assets (pooled debt or master leased) or financed with a line of credit? (If yes, explain how you allocated the debt between the facilities cross-collateralized.)		No
allocated the debt between the facilities cross-collateralized.)		
	Ц	
. Are delinquent real estate taxes or other liens included as eligible debt?		
. Is unrecorded debt of or costs incurred in connect with the project included		
as eligible debt?		
. Is Operator debt included as eligible debt?		
. Are reserves or escrows held by the current lender included as eligible debt?		
0. Are Swap Fees included in the HUD-insured mortgage (as deemed eligible		
in the Section 232 Handbook, Section II, Production, Chapter 3)?		
	.1 .	1 . 1
<-For each "yes" answer above, provide a narrative discussion on the topic described in the provide a narrative discussion on the topic described in the provide a narrative discussion on the topic described in the provide a narrative discussion on the topic described in the provide a narrative discussion on the topic described in the provide and	scribing t	<u>he risk</u>
and how it will be mitigated. >>		
Schedule of Debt to Refinance		
London Poy off Amount		
Lender Pay off Amount		
<u> </u>		
Total:		
<del>Xey Questions</del>	<b>V</b>	NI.
	Yes	Ne
. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the		<del>Ne</del>
. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		Ne
. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		No.
. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		No.
<ul> <li>Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?</li> <li>Are any of the debts to be paid off less than 2 years old? (Refer to Program Guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the borrower have any identities of interest with any of the existing</li> </ul>		No.
Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		No.
<ul> <li>Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?</li></ul>		No.
Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		No.
1. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		
1. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		N.
1. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		
1. Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?		
<ol> <li>Are any of the debts to be paid off less than 2 years old? (Refer to Program Guidance below.)</li> <li>Does the borrower have any identities of interest with any of the existing lenders or note holders? (Refer to Program Guidance below.)</li> <li>Do any of the debts to be paid off have prepayment penalties or other significant cost associated with them?</li> <li>Is any of the existing debt cross-collateralized with other assets (pooled debt or master leased) or financed with a line of credit? (If yes, explain how you allocated the debt between the facilities cross-collateralized.)</li> <li>Are delinquent real estate taxes included as an eligible transaction cost?</li> </ol>		
<ol> <li>Are there any debts on the borrower's balance sheet or recorded against the property, other than the primary mortgage, that will survive closing?</li></ol>		

Swap Fees:		
If Swap Fees are eligible and will be included in the FHA insured mortgage, pleas	<del>e answer</del>	the
following questions:		
Key Questions		
<del>Key Questions</del>	Yes	N
1. If the original financing is tax exempt, is there a legal opinion from qualified		Ι,
counsel that states the swap meets the definition of a "Qualified Hedge" or is		
substantially in conformance with that definition? (Check N/A if financing		
is taxable.) N/A		E
2. For interest rate swap contracts related to taxable financing, was the swap		
integrated with the original financing and entered into as an interest rate		
hedge within 15 days of the original financing? (Check N/A if financing is		_
tax exempt.) N/A		E
3. Is the loan-to-value with the swap termination costs included at or below		_
80%	$\Box$	Ł
4. Is the swap termination cost proposed no more than 10% of the insured		_
mortgage proceeds?		ŧ
5. Was the interest rate swap contract put into place prior to January 1, 2009?		E
6. Does the Fairness Certification acceptably address the requirements outlined		
in Mortgagee Letter 2012-08?		Ł
Program Guidance Eligible Debt on a Refinance:		
	1	
A. Definition of Eligible Debt. Project debt that meets any of the below definition included as a mortgageable item in calculating the Maximum Insurable Mortgageable.		æ
included as a mortgageable item in calculating the Maximum insurable Mortga	<del>igo.</del>	
1. Outstanding manta and a color of the manta and a color of the manta and a color of the color	4	
1. Outstanding mortgage(s). Outstanding mortgage(s) on the property that are	<del>e at</del> esidemed	
least two years old at the time that HUD begins processing the loan are conceligible debt. If the mortgage was generated less than two years before the		
HUD begins processing the application, the lender must determine that the		
no cash out to the mortgagor of the proposed FHA insured loan or its princ	inale in	
order for the debt to be considered eligible debt. Debt incurred as a result of		
identity of interest purchase or as a result of buying out a partner is not	or un	
considered eligible debt and must meet the two year debt seasoning require	ement.	
An identity of interest purchase is defined as one where there is an identity		
interest, however slight, between the seller and purchaser that survives the		
transaction. An owner operator that continues to operate the facility after t		
constitutes an identity of interest.		
2. Other recorded indebtedness. Other recorded indebtedness such as machen	i ala	
2. Other recorded indebtedness. Other recorded indebtedness such as mechar liens and tax liens, provided they did not result from personal obligations of		
<del>nens and lax hens. In oviden mey did not lesim hom bersonal om 2 anons o</del>		
mortgagor	1 tile	

- 3. <u>Unrecorded debt</u>. <u>Unrecorded debt directly connected with the project that is supported by documentation from the mortgagor</u>. If the indebtedness is not recorded, the mortgagor must provide the lender with documentation that substantially verifies that the obligation is directly connected to the project. Examples include:
  - a. Indebtedness incurred in making needed improvements and betterments to the property.
  - b. Indebtedness incurred or advances made to cover operating deficits.
- 4. Other eligible costs associated with paying off the eligible debt. Examples of other eligible costs associated with paying off the eligible debt are:
  - a. Reasonable delinquent and accrued interest.
  - b. Reasonable prepayment penalties on the mortgage.
  - c. Recording, release, and re-conveyance fees.
  - d. Documentation or processing fees.

<u>Note</u>: Program penalties arising from the defeasance of tax exempt and taxable bonds cannot be recognized.

- B. <u>Swap Fees</u>: Swap Fees may be included as an eligible mortgageable item when reviewed and approved by HUD in accordance with Mortgagee Letter 2012-08.
- C. ORCF does not recognize indebtedness:
  - 1. Recently placed against the project to increase the mortgage or circumvent program intent.
  - 2. On operating debts of the operating entity.
  - 3. Created by wrap mortgages:
    - a. Unless the mortgagor and Lender give a detailed explanation of the purpose of the wrap and a documented accounting of disbursement of the loan proceeds.
    - b. Loan proceeds used for capital improvements or project operations qualify for inclusion as eligible debt.

#### **General Overview**

<< Narrative review of debt and pay-off information. For example, "Per the statement from XXX dated XXXX, the current existing indebtedness is \$XXXX. The pay-off balance will be reconfirmed prior to closing and only eligible pay-off charges will be included in the cost certification.">>>

2580

2581

2582

**Debt Seasoning Matrix** 

% of Existing Debt Used for Project Purposes	Requested FHA Loan Amount <= 60% LTV	Requested FHA Loan Amount 61% - 70% LTV	Requested FHA Loan Mount >=71% LTV
<u>&gt;50%</u>	Application may be submitted within 2 years	Application may be submitted within 2 years	2 year seasoning required
<u>&lt;=50%</u>	Application may be submitted within 2 years	2 year seasoning required	2 year seasoning required

#### **Legal and Organizational Costs**

The borrower's legal and organization costs are estimated to total \$ (\$ for legal, \$ for organizational expenses). The underwriter concluded that the budgeted amounts are reasonable.

### **Title and Recording Fees**

Title and recording fees are estimated to cost \$ . The underwriter concluded that the budgeted amount is reasonable.

### **Other Fees**

A total of \$ in third-party report fees has been included in the mortgage calculation and the fees include .

2600 HUD Fees

<< This section pertains to the transaction cost calculation and may not match the actual fees in the source and use.>>

The HUD fees total \$ and are comprised of MIP totaling % of the mortgage amount (\$ ); the HUD application fee totaling 0.3% of the mortgage amount (\$ ); and, the HUD inspection fee (\$ ). << i.e., 0.0050 x Total Structures on the Form HUD 92264a-ORCF.>>

# **Financing Fees**

2610 <a href="https://www.edu.ni.ni.gov/schild/"><a href="https://www.edu.ni.gov/schild/"><a href="https://www.edu.ni.gov/schild/">https://www.edu.ni.gov/schild/<a href="https://www.edu.ni.gov/schild/">https://www.edu.ni.gov/schi

The financing fees payable to the lender total \$ . The total is made up of a fee of 1.00% of

A buolton a calloo	4 am a> > 🖂 <b>:</b>	a / 🗔 <b>:</b> a <b>:</b> a	at involved	in this transpas	tion Tholan	olron foo is
A broker << selec	e paid by					non-mortg
funds.	c para by	, using	< Select of		gagcu /	non-mortg
Caaa 9 1		a .a.! a al	<b>F</b>			_
Sources &						
Program Guidano						
out, as well as any and uses should be					_	
applicable.	<u>e aiscussea ir</u>	i ine iax c	reall section	, or under sec	<u>onaary sour</u>	rces, as
<u>approductor</u>						
<< Provide a state	ment of Sourc	ces and U	ses of actual	estimated cos	t at closing.	Include al
eligible and inelig	gible costs.>>					
Secondary S	ources					
Secondary S	ources					
< <list and="" discus<="" td=""><td>ss all seconda</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>ch. Second</td></list>	ss all seconda					ch. Second
•	ss all seconda					ch. Second
< <list and="" discussions="" include="" sources="" su<="" td=""><td>ss all seconda urplus cash no</td><td>otes, gran</td><td>ts/loans, tax</td><td>credits, and th</td><td>ne like.&gt;&gt;</td><td><u> </u></td></list>	ss all seconda urplus cash no	otes, gran	ts/loans, tax	credits, and th	ne like.>>	<u> </u>
< <list and="" discus<="" td=""><td>ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent</td><td>otes, gran</td><td>Public or</td><td>credits, and the</td><td></td><td>Non-</td></list>	ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent	otes, gran	Public or	credits, and the		Non-
< <list and="" discussions="" include="" sources="" su<="" td=""><td>ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent</td><td>otes, gran</td><td>ts/loans, tax</td><td>credits, and th</td><td>ne like.&gt;&gt;</td><td><u> </u></td></list>	ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent	otes, gran	ts/loans, tax	credits, and th	ne like.>>	<u> </u>
< <list and="" discussions="" include="" sources="" su<="" td=""><td>ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent Rec</td><td>otes, gran</td><td>Public or</td><td>credits, and the control of the cont</td><td>ne like.&gt;&gt;</td><td>Non- mortgage</td></list>	ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent Rec	otes, gran	Public or	credits, and the control of the cont	ne like.>>	Non- mortgage
< <list and="" discussions="" include="" sources="" su<="" td=""><td>ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent Rec</td><td>otes, gran</td><td>Public or</td><td>credits, and the control of the cont</td><td>ne like.&gt;&gt;</td><td>Non- mortgage</td></list>	ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent Rec	otes, gran	Public or	credits, and the control of the cont	ne like.>>	Non- mortgage
< <list and="" discussions="" include="" sources="" su<="" td=""><td>ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent Rec</td><td>otes, gran</td><td>Public or</td><td>credits, and the control of the cont</td><td>ne like.&gt;&gt;</td><td>Non- mortgage</td></list>	ss all seconda urplus cash no Ent Rec	otes, gran	Public or	credits, and the control of the cont	ne like.>>	Non- mortgage

#### **Program Guidance:**

#### Government Sources

- 1. Secondary financing may be on a form of promissory note and mortgage lien as is prescribed by the governmental funding source and reviewed and approved by ORCF.
- 2. Secondary financing or grants lent to the property as a secondary loan may be used to cover up to 100% of the applicable Section of the Act equity requirements.
- 3. Secondary financing or grants advanced to the property as a secondary loan may also be used to finance non-mortgageable costs and when added to the HUD mortgage and required equity contribution, may exceed 100% of the project's fair market value (FMV) or replacement cost.
- 4. Non-mortgageable costs (i.e., replacement cost items not eligible for inclusion in the HUD insured loan) to be covered by governmental secondary loans, or grants advanced to the property as a secondary loan, must be certified by the funding source to be reasonable and necessary to complete the project and that the project costs to be covered by the secondary financing are reasonable. Documentation to this effect must be included with the application submission.
- 5. The governmental secondary financing lender must agree to and enter into a HUD-prescribed form of Subordination Agreement that details the rights and legal relationship between the FHA-insured first mortgage and the secondary financing loan.

#### **Private Sources**

Secondary financing from a private source is not permitted on Section 232 new construction, substantial rehabilitation, and blended rate projects.

#### 2636

2637

#### Surviving Debt

<<Li>and discuss all existing long-term debt that will survive closing.>>

# 26382639

2640

#### Other Uses

2641 << Discuss any Uses not previously discussed in this narrative. >>

## 2642 **Cash Requirements**

<b>Initial operating deficit:</b>				
	Absorption rate/no. units per month:			
	No. months to cover shortfalls:			
	Breakeven Occupancy %:			
Working capital:	\$			
Cash investment:	\$			
Debt service reserve escrow:	\$			
	No. months of principal & interest payments:			
Offsite escrow:	\$			
Minor movable equipment escrow:	\$			
Demolition:	\$			
Other:	\$			
TOTAL:	\$ project cost: %*			
*Total cash requirements divided by total project cost.				
Cash requirement will be met by:				
Based on a review of the principals < <i dentify="" principal(s)="">&gt; their net worth is estimated at \$ ; their liquidity meets/exceeds \$ .</i>				

# **Circumstances that May Require Additional Information**

In addition to the information required in this narrative, depending upon the facility for which mortgage insurance is to be provided, the mortgagor, operator, management agent and such other parties involved in the operation of the facility, current economic conditions, or other factors or conditions as identified by HUD, HUD may require additional information from the lender to accurately determine the strengths and weaknesses of the transaction. If additional information is required, the questions will be included in an appendix that accompanies the narrative.

# **Special Commitment Conditions**

2655 << List any recommended special conditions. If none, state "None.">>

2656 1.

2657 2.

2658

2643

264426452646

2647

2648

2649

2650

2651

2652

2659	Conclusion			
2660	<< Provide narrative conclusion as	nd recomme	endation.>>	
2661				
2662	<u>Signatures</u>			
2663				
2664	Lender hereby certifies that the star	tements and	l representations of fact contained in this	
2665	instrument and all documents subn	nitted and e	xecuted by lender in connection with this	S
2666			lge, true, accurate, and complete. This is	
2667			ne purpose of influencing an official action	
2668	·	ied upon by	HUD as a true statement of the facts co	ntained
2669	therein.			
2670				
	Lender:			
	HUD Mortgagee/Lender No.:			
2671		,		
	This report was prepared by:	Date	This report was reviewed by:	Date
	< <name>&gt;</name>		< <name>&gt;</name>	
	< <title>&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;&lt;Title&gt;&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;&lt;Phone&gt;&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;&lt;Email&gt;&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;&lt;Phone&gt;&gt;&lt;br&gt;&lt;&lt;Email&gt;&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;2672&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;(\Emait&gt;)&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;\\Emuit&gt;&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;2012&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;This report was reviewed and the&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Date&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;site inspected by:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;Bute&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;site inspection by:&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;&lt;Name&gt;&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;&lt;&lt;i&gt;Title&gt;&gt;&lt;/i&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;&lt;&lt;i&gt;Phone&lt;/i&gt;&gt;&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;0.670&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;&lt;Email&gt;&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;tr&gt;&lt;td&gt;2673&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;td&gt;&lt;/td&gt;&lt;/tr&gt;&lt;/tbody&gt;&lt;/table&gt;</title>			